

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Induction of labour for improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term (Review)

Middleton P, Shepherd E, Crowther CA

Middleton P, Shepherd E, Crowther CA. Induction of labour for improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD004945. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004945.pub4.

www.cochranelibrary.com



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT LAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY SUMMARY OF FINDINGS SUMMARY OF FINDINGS SUMMARY OF FINDINGS SACKGROUND DBJECTIVES METHODS ESULTS Figure 1. Figure 2. Figure 3. Figure 4. Figure 6. Figure 6. Figure 7. Figure 8. Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 11. Figure 12. SOSCUSSION NUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS NUTHORS' CON	
UMMARY OF FINDINGS ACKGROUND BJECTIVES ETHODS ESULTS Figure 1. Figure 2. Figure 3. Figure 4. Figure 5. Figure 6. Figure 7. Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 11. Figure 12. SCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Birth asphysia. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Birth asphysia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphysia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphysia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphysia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphysia.	
ACKGROUND	
BJECTIVES ETHODS ETHODS ESULTS Figure 1. Figure 2. Figure 3. Figure 4. Figure 5. Figure 6. Figure 6. Figure 7. Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 12. SCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth. Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphysia. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphysia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphysia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphysia.	
ETHODS	
ESULTS	
Figure 1. Figure 2. Figure 3. Figure 4. Figure 5. Figure 6. Figure 7. Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 12. ISCUSSION JTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES AAAAVD ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia.	
Figure 2. Figure 3. Figure 4. Figure 5. Figure 6. Figure 7. Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 12. ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia.	
Figure 3. Figure 3. Figure 3. Figure 4. Figure 5. Figure 5. Figure 6. Figure 7. Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 12. ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia	
Figure 4. Figure 5. Figure 5. Figure 6. Figure 7. Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 12. ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death. Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to ne	
Figure 5. Figure 6. Figure 7. Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 12. ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death. Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to ne	
Figure 6. Figure 7. Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 12. ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death. Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronalization of the section of th	
Figure 7. Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 12. ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES ATA AND ANALYSES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia	
Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 12. ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death. Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronal versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronal versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronal versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronal versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronal versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronal versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronal versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronal versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronal versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronal versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neuronal versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome	
Figure 8. Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 12. ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death. Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia.	
Figure 9. Figure 10. Figure 11. Figure 12. ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death. Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia.	
Figure 10 Figure 11 Figure 12 ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia	
Figure 11. Figure 12. ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia	
Figure 12. ISCUSSION UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to new	
ISCUSSIONUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to new	
UTHORS' CONCLUSIONS CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to new	
CKNOWLEDGEMENTS EFERENCES	
EFERENCES	
HARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death. Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia.	
ATA AND ANALYSES Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia	
 Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death. Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth. Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death. Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia. 	
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to ne	
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to ne	
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to ne	
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to ne	
intensive cure unit.	
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 6 Neonatal convulsion	
Analysis 1.0. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), outcome 7 Use of anticonvulsant	
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 7 Ose of anticonversus Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 8 Meconium aspi	
syndrome.	
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 9 Apgar score less tha 5 minutes.	n 7 at
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 10 Birthweight (g).	
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 11 Birthweight > 4000	
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 12 Neonatal trauma.	0
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 13 Caesarean section	
Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 14 Operative vagina (forceps or ventouse).	l birth
Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 15 Analgesia used.	
Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 16 Perineal trauma.	
Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 17 Prolonged labour.	
Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 18 Postp	
haemorrhage.	artum
Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 19 Maternal satisfaction	



Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 21 Length of neonatal hospital stay (days).	93
Analysis 1.22. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 22 Length of labour (hours).	93
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 1 Perinatal death.	95
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 2 Stillbirth.	95
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 3 Admission to neonatal intensive care unit.	96
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 4 Caesarean section.	97
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 5 Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse).	98
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 6 Perineal trauma.	99
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 1 Perinatal death	101
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 2 Stillbirth.	102
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 3 Admission to neonatal intensive care unit.	103
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 4 Caesarean section.	104
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 5 Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse).	105
Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 6 Perineal trauma. 🛛	106
ADDITIONAL TABLES	107
APPENDICES	108
FEEDBACK	109
WHAT'S NEW	109
HISTORY	109
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	110
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	110
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	111
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	111
INDEX TERMS	111

[Intervention Review]

Induction of labour for improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term

Philippa Middleton¹, Emily Shepherd², Caroline A Crowther³

¹Healthy Mothers, Babies and Children, South Australian Health and Medical Research Institute, Adelaide, Australia. ²ARCH: Australian Research Centre for Health of Women and Babies, Robinson Research Institute, Discipline of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia. ³Liggins Institute, The University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand

Contact address: Philippa Middleton, Healthy Mothers, Babies and Children, South Australian Health and Medical Research Institute, Women's and Children's Hospital, 72 King William Road, Adelaide, South Australia, 5006, Australia. philippa.middleton@adelaide.edu.au, mpm@ozemail.com.au.

Editorial group: Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Group. **Publication status and date:** New search for studies and content updated (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 5, 2018.

Citation: Middleton P, Shepherd E, Crowther CA. Induction of labour for improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD004945. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004945.pub4.

Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Beyond term, the risks of stillbirth or neonatal death increase. It is unclear whether a policy of labour induction can reduce these risks. This Cochrane review is an update of a review that was originally published in 2006 and subsequently updated in 2012

Objectives

To assess the effects of a policy of labour induction at or beyond term compared with a policy of awaiting spontaneous labour or until an indication for birth induction of labour is identified) on pregnancy outcomes for infant and mother.

Search methods

We searched Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth's Trials Register, ClinicalTrials.gov and the WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) (9 October 2017), and reference lists of retrieved studies.

Selection criteria

Randomised controlled trials (RCTs) conducted in pregnant women at or beyond term, comparing a policy of labour induction with a policy of awaiting spontaneous onset of labour (expectant management). We also included trials published in abstract form only. Cluster-RCTs, quasi-RCTs and trials using a cross-over design are not eligible for inclusion in this review.

We included pregnant women at or beyond term. Since a risk factor at this stage of pregnancy would normally require an intervention, only trials including women at low risk for complications were eligible. We accepted the trialists' definition of 'low risk'. The trials of induction of labour in women with prelabour rupture of membranes at or beyond term were not considered in this review but are considered in a separate Cochrane review.

Data collection and analysis

Two reviewers independently assessed trials for inclusion, assessed risk of bias and extracted data. Data were checked for accuracy. We assessed the quality of evidence using the GRADE approach.

Main results

In this updated review, we included 30 RCTs (reporting on 12,479 women). The trials took place in Norway, China, Thailand, the USA, Austria, Turkey, Canada, UK, India, Tunisia, Finland, Spain, Sweden and the Netherlands. They were generally at a moderate risk of bias.

Compared with a policy of expectant management, a policy of labour induction was associated with fewer (all-cause) perinatal deaths (risk ratio (RR) 0.33, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.14 to 0.78; 20 trials, 9960 infants; moderate-quality evidence). There were two perinatal deaths in the labour induction policy group compared with 16 perinatal deaths in the expectant management group. The number needed to treat to for an additional beneficial outcome (NNTB) with induction of labour in order to prevent one perinatal death was 426 (95% CI 338 to 1337). There were fewer stillbirths in the induction group (RR 0.33, 95% CI 0.11 to 0.96; 20 trials, 9960 infants; moderate-quality evidence); there was one stillbirth in the induction policy arm and 10 in the expectant management group.

For women in the policy of induction arms of trials, there were fewer caesarean sections compared with expectant management (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.85 to 0.99; 27 trials, 11,738 women; moderate-quality evidence); and a corresponding marginal increase in operative vaginal births with induction (RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.99 to 1.16; 18 trials, 9281 women; moderate-quality evidence). There was no evidence of a difference between groups for perineal trauma (RR 1.09, 95% CI 0.65 to 1.83; 4 trials; 3028 women; low-quality evidence), postpartum haemorrhage (RR 1.09 95% CI 0.92 to 1.30, 5 trials; 3315 women; low-quality evidence), or length of maternal hospital stay (average mean difference (MD) -0.34 days, 95% CI -1.00 to 0.33; 5 trials; 1146 women; Tau² = 0.49; l² 95%; very low-quality evidence).

Rates of neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) admission were lower (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.01; 13 trials, 8531 infants; moderate-quality evidence) and fewer babies had Apgar scores less than seven at five minutes in the induction groups compared with expectant management (RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.50 to 0.98; 16 trials, 9047 infants; moderate-quality evidence).

There was no evidence of a difference for neonatal trauma (RR 1.18, 95% CI 0.68 to 2.05; 3 trials, 4255 infants; low-quality evidence), for induction compared with expectant management.

Neonatal encephalopathy, neurodevelopment at childhood follow-up, breastfeeding at discharge and postnatal depression were not reported by any trials.

In subgroup analyses, no clear differences between timing of induction (< 41 weeks versus \geq 41 weeks' gestation) or by state of cervix were seen for perinatal death, stillbirth, NICU admission, caesarean section, or perineal trauma. However, operative vaginal birth was more common in the inductions at < 41 weeks' gestation subgroup compared with inductions at later gestational ages. The majority of trials (about 75% of participants) adopted a policy of induction at \geq 41 weeks (> 287 days) gestation for the intervention arm.

Authors' conclusions

A policy of labour induction at or beyond term compared with expectant management is associated with fewer perinatal deaths and fewer caesarean sections; but more operative vaginal births. NICU admissions were lower and fewer babies had low Apgar scores with induction. No important differences were seen for most of the other maternal and infant outcomes.

Most of the important outcomes assessed using GRADE had a rating of moderate or low-quality evidence - with downgrading decisions generally due to study limitations such as lack of blinding (a condition inherent in comparisons between a policy of acting and of waiting), or imprecise effect estimates. One outcome (length of maternal stay) was downgraded further to very low-quality evidence due to inconsistency.

Although the absolute risk of perinatal death is small, it may be helpful to offer women appropriate counselling to help choose between scheduled induction for a post-term pregnancy or monitoring without (or later) induction).

The optimal timing of offering induction of labour to women at or beyond term warrants further investigation, as does further exploration of risk profiles of women and their values and preferences. Individual participant meta-analysis is likely to help elucidate the role of factors, such as parity, in influencing outcomes of induction compared with expectant management.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Induction of labour in women with normal pregnancies at or beyond term

What is the issue?

A normal pregnancy lasts about 40 weeks from the start of the woman's last menstrual period, but anything from 37 to 42 weeks is considered as being at term (within the normal range). If a pregnancy goes too long, a woman and her clinician may wish to intervene to bring the birth on, for example, by induction.

Why is this important?

Births after 42 weeks' gestation may slightly increase risks for babies, including a greater risk of death (before or shortly after birth). However induction of labour may also have risks for mothers and their babies, especially if women are not ready to labour. No tests can predict if



babies would be better to stay inside their mother or if labour should be induced to make the birth happen sooner. Many hospitals therefore have policies for how long pregnancies should continue. This update (originally published in 2006 and subsequently updated in 2012) looks to see if inducing labour at a set time at or beyond term, could reduce risks for the babies.

What evidence did we find?

We searched for evidence up 9 October 2017 and identified 30 trials with over 12,000 women. The trials took place in Norway, China, Thailand, the USA, Austria, Turkey, Canada, UK, India, Tunisia, Finland, Spain, Sweden and the Netherlands. The evidence was mostly of moderate quality. The trials compared a policy to induce labour at or later than term (usually after 41 completed weeks of gestation (> 287 days)) with waiting for labour to start and/or waiting for a period before inducing labour.

We found that there were fewer deaths of babies in hospitals with a policy to induce when a pregnancy was continuing beyond term (moderate-quality evidence). Fewer caesarean births were required with induction compared with waiting, but more assisted vaginal births were required with induction. There were fewer admissions to the intensive care nursery and fewer low Apgar scores at five minutes after birth (a simple test to test babies' health) in the induction groups compared with waiting (moderate-quality evidence). We found that there were no clear differences between a policy to induce at or later than term or waiting in the risks of mothers having trauma to their perineum or bleeding after birth (both low-quality evidence), in the length of their hospital stay (very-low quality evidence), or in their babies having trauma (low-quality evidence), None of the trials provided information on breastfeeding at discharge from hospital, postnatal depression, or whether the babies had encephalopathy (early abnormal neurological function), or child development.

What does this mean?

A policy of labour induction compared with expectant management is associated with fewer deaths of babies and fewer caesarean sections; but more assisted vaginal births. Although the chances of babies dying are small, it may help to offer women appropriate counselling to make an informed choice between induction of labour for pregnancies at, or later than, term - or waiting for labour to start and/or waiting before inducing labour.

The best time to offer induction of labour to women at or beyond term is not yet clear and warrants further investigation. The risk profiles of women as well as their values and preferences could also be considered.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Labour induction versus expectant management (infant/child outcomes)

Induction of labour for improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term

Population: pregnant women at or beyond term

Setting: Norway, China, Thailand, the USA, Austria, Turkey, Canada, UK, India, Tunisia, Finland, Spain, Sweden and the Netherlands

Intervention: labour induction

Comparison: expectant management

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects [*] (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of partici- pants	Quality of the evidence	Comments
	Risk with expectant management	Risk with labour induction		(studies)	(GRADE)	
Perinatal death	Study population		RR 0.33 - (0.14 to 0.78)	9960 (20 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE ¹	
	3 per 1000	1 per 1000 (0 to 3)	(0.14 (0.13)	(20 RC15)	MUDEKATE	
Stillbirth	Study population		RR 0.33 (0.11 to 0.96)	9960 (20 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ MODERATE ¹	
	2 per 1000	1 per 1000 (0 to 2)	(0.11 (0 0.90)			
Admission to neonatal in- tensive care unit	Study population		RR 0.88 (0.77 to 1.01)	8531 (13 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ MODERATE ¹	
	85 per 1000	75 per 1000 (60 to 86)	- (0.77101.01)	(15 KC15)	MODERATE	
Neonatal encephalopathy	Study population		-	(0 RCTs)	-	No RCTs re- ported data for this out- come.
	see comment	see comment				
Apgar score less than 7 at 5 minutes	Study population		RR 0.70 (0.50 to 0.98)	9047 (16 RCTs)		
	17 per 1000	12 per 1000 (7 to 17)	(0.50 10 0.58)	(10 (CTS)	MODERATE ¹	
Neonatal trauma	Study population		RR 1.18 (0.68 to 2.05)	4255 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊝⊝ LOW ^{1,2}	
	10 per 1000	12 per 1000	(0.00 to 2.05)	(3 KC15)		

Cochrane

Neurodevelopment at child- hood follow-up	Study population see comment	see comment	-	(0 RCTs)	-	No RCTs re- ported data for this out- come.
its 95% Cl). Cl: confidence interval; RCT: 1 GRADE Working Group grade High quality: we are very cor Moderate quality: we are mo stantially different Low quality: our confidence	randomised controlled trians es of evidence infident that the true effect oderately confident in the in the effect estimate is lin ry little confidence in the some design limitations.	lies close to that of the estima effect estimate: The true effect nited: The true effect may be s effect estimate: The true effect (-1)	ate of the effect t is likely to be close to the ubstantially different from	estimate of the effect, bu the estimate of the effec	t there is a possibili t	
ummary of findings 2. La Induction of labour for impr	abour induction versus	s expectant management	(maternal outcomes)			
Induction of labour for impr Population: women at or bey	abour induction versus roving birth outcomes for yond term land, the USA, Austria, Tur	s expectant management	· · ·	France and the Netherlar	ıds	
Summary of findings 2. La Induction of labour for impr Population: women at or bey Setting: Norway, China, Thai Intervention: labour inductio	abour induction versus roving birth outcomes for yond term land, the USA, Austria, Tur	s expectant management r women at or beyond term key, Canada, UK, India, Tunisia	· · ·	France and the Netherlar № of partici- pants	ids Quality of the evidence	Comments
Summary of findings 2. La Induction of labour for impr Population: women at or bey Setting: Norway, China, Thai Intervention: labour inductio Comparison: expectant man	abour induction versus oving birth outcomes for yond term land, the USA, Austria, Tur on agement	s expectant management r women at or beyond term key, Canada, UK, India, Tunisia	a, Finland, Spain, Sweden, Relative effect	№ of partici-	Quality of the	Comments
Summary of findings 2. La Induction of labour for impr Population: women at or bey Setting: Norway, China, Thai Intervention: labour inductio Comparison: expectant man	abour induction versus oving birth outcomes for rond term land, the USA, Austria, Tur on agement Anticipated absolute e Risk with expectant	s expectant management r women at or beyond term key, Canada, UK, India, Tunisia ffects* (95% CI) Risk with labour induc-	a, Finland, Spain, Sweden, Relative effect (95% CI) RR 0.92	Nº of partici- pants (studies) 11,738	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
Summary of findings 2. La Induction of labour for impr Population: women at or bey Setting: Norway, China, Thail Intervention: labour inductio Comparison: expectant man Outcomes	abour induction versus roving birth outcomes for yond term land, the USA, Austria, Tur agement Anticipated absolute e Risk with expectant management	s expectant management r women at or beyond term key, Canada, UK, India, Tunisia ffects* (95% CI) Risk with labour induc-	a, Finland, Spain, Sweden, Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of partici- pants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
Summary of findings 2. La Induction of labour for impr Population: women at or bey Setting: Norway, China, Thail Intervention: labour inductio Comparison: expectant man Outcomes	abour induction versus oving birth outcomes for yond term land, the USA, Austria, Tur agement Anticipated absolute e Risk with expectant management Study population	s expectant management r women at or beyond term key, Canada, UK, India, Tunisia ffects* (95% CI) Risk with labour induc- tion	a, Finland, Spain, Sweden, Relative effect (95% CI) RR 0.92	Nº of partici- pants (studies) 11,738	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments

		(191 to 223)				
Perineal trauma			RR 1.09 (0.65 to 1.83)	3028 (4 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊙© LOW ^{1,2}	
	17 per 1000	18 per 1000 (11 to 31)	(0.03 (0 1.03)	(+ ((- 13)	LOW	
Postpartum haemorrhage	Study population		RR 1.09 (0.92 to 1.30)	3315 (5 RCTs)	⊕⊕©© LOW1,2	
	122 per 1000	133 per 1000 (112 to 159	(0.52 (0 1.50)	(3 1(213)	LOW-,-	
Breastfeeding at discharge	Study population		-	(0 RCTs)	-	No RCTs re- ported data
	see comment	see comment				for this out- come.
Postnatal depression	Study population		-	(0 RCTs)	-	No RCTs re- ported data
	see comment	see comment				for this out- come.
Length of maternal hospital stay (days)	-	-	Average MD 0.34 days shorter for women who were induced (1 day shorter to 0.33 days longer)	1146 (5 RCTs)	⊕000 VERY LOW ^{1,2,3}	

*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate quality: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹Studies contributing data had some design limitations. (-1)

²Wide confidence intervals crossing the line of no effect. (-1)

 3 Statistical heterogeneity (I 2 = 95%). Variation in size and direction of effect. (-2)

Cochrane

Trusted evide Informed deci Better health.



BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

A pregnant women is 'at term' when her pregnancy duration reaches 37 weeks. Up to 10% of pregnancies continue beyond 294 days (42⁰ weeks) and are described as being 'post-term' or 'postdate' (Olesen 2003; Roos 2010; Zeitlin 2007). In 2015 in the USA, 6.5% of pregnancies progressed to 41 weeks and 0.4% continued to 42 weeks or later (Martin 2017).

While the aetiology of post-term birth is not well elucidated (Mandruzzato 2010), risk factors such as obesity, nulliparity and maternal age greater than 30 years have been associated with an increased risk of post-term birth (Arrowsmith 2011; Caughey 2009; Heslehurst 2017; Roos 2010). Placental senescence may play a role in the pathophysiology of post-term birth (Mandruzzato 2010), and genetic/epigenetic factors have also been implicated (Schierding 2014).

Both the mother and the infant are at increased risk of adverse events when the pregnancy continues beyond term (Hilder 1998). In a study from the Norwegian Birth Registry (Heimstad 2008), the perinatal death rate was 0.018% at day 287 (41 weeks) and 0.51% at day 302⁺ (> 43 weeks). These findings are important in that, even in a setting where early booking allows accurate assessment of gestational age and antenatal services are accessible for most women, post-term pregnancy constitutes a high-risk situation, especially for the baby. In another Norwegian study of nearly two million births from 1967 to 2006, the risk of post-term infant death was strongly associated with growth restriction (Morken 2014).

The obstetric problems associated with post-term pregnancy include induction of labour with an unfavourable cervix, caesarean section, prolonged labour, postpartum haemorrhage and traumatic birth. It is likely that some of these unwanted outcomes result from intervening when the uterus and cervix are not ready for labour (Caughey 2004).

Description of the intervention

Induction of labour is widely practised to try and prevent problems or outcomes such as caesarean section, prolonged labour, postpartum haemorrhage and traumatic birth (Caughey 2004), and to improve health outcomes for women and their infants. In the USA, nearly one in four births is induced (23.8% in 2015 - Martin 2017). For post-term pregnancies, this may be one in every two births (e.g. 52% induction rate for gestations \geq 41 weeks - Wolff 2016).

Variation in rates of post-term births suggests that different policies and practices for managing post-term pregnancies (especially timing of inductions) are used in Europe (Zeitlin 2007), and elsewhere. There is concern about the high and increasing induction rate in many countries, and increasing caesarean rates despite increasing induction rates (Keirse 2010).

Earlier versions of this review included interventions involving monitoring, such as early pregnancy ultrasound, that may have an effect on the outcomes of pregnancies for women at or beyond term. This topic is addressed in the Cochrane review 'Ultrasound for fetal assessment in early pregnancy' (Whitworth 2015). In this update, we evaluate the effects of timing of labour induction at or beyond term compared with expectant management (which may include various intensities and forms of monitoring).

How the intervention might work

When the cervix is favourable (usually a Bishop score of six or more), induction is often carried out by oxytocin and artificial rupture of amniotic membranes. If the cervix is not favourable then usually a prostaglandin gel or tablet is placed in the vagina or cervix to ripen the cervix and initiate the uterine contractions and labour. Many protocols are used with varying repeat intervals and transition to oxytocin and amniotomy depending on the onset of uterine contractions and progress of cervical dilatation.

Why it is important to do this review

Determining the threshold for induction of post-term pregnancies has been described as 'the 41 week to 42 week dilemma' (Kortekaas 2014), with many hospitals now adopting a policy of induction at 41 weeks rather than a policy of waiting to induce at 42 weeks if spontaneous labour has not occurred. This 41-week policy may substantially increase numbers of inductions - in the Netherlands this policy would mean that 18% of all pregnant women would be induced compared with 1.5% if a 42-week policy was adopted (Kortekaas 2014). It is important to assess whether improved outcomes such as reduced perinatal death and fewer caesarean sections can be achieved with earlier inductions and to determine the optimal gestational threshold for induction.

OBJECTIVES

To assess the effects of a policy of labour induction at or beyond term compared with a policy of awaiting spontaneous labour indefinitely (until a later gestational age or until a maternal or fetal indication for induction of labour is identified) on pregnancy outcomes for the infant and the mother.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included randomised controlled trials. We included trials presented only as abstracts as well as trials published in full-text manuscript format.

Cluster-randomised trials, quasi-randomised trials and cross-over trials are not eligible for inclusion in this review.

Types of participants

We included pregnant women at or beyond term. Since a risk factor at this stage of pregnancy would normally require an intervention, only trials including women at low risk for complications were eligible. We accepted the trialists' definition of 'low risk'. The trials of induction of labour in women with prelabour rupture of membranes at or beyond term were not considered in this review (and are considered in the Cochrane review '*Planned early birth versus expectant management (waiting) for prelabour rupture of membranes at term (37 weeks or more)*' (Middleton 2017)), although some women participating in the eligible trials in this review may have had ruptured membranes.

Induction of labour for improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term (Review) Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Types of interventions

The intervention evaluated in this review is a policy of labour induction at a predetermined gestational age at or beyond term. This policy is compared with 'expectant management' until an indication for birth arises. The trial protocols differ according to:

- gestational age used in the policy;
- actual method of labour induction (prostaglandins, misoprostol, +/- oxytocin), protocol used (dosage of any drugs, timing, frequency of use and mode of administration);
- expectant management protocols (intensity of fetal well-being assessment and fetal monitoring techniques used).

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

The primary outcome of this review was perinatal death, defined as intrauterine deaths plus neonatal deaths in the first week of life.

Secondary outcomes

For the infant/child

- Stillbirth
- Neonatal death within first week
- Birth asphyxia (as defined by trialists)
- Admission to neonatal intensive care unit
- Neonatal convulsions
- Neonatal encephalopathy
- Use of anticonvulsants
- Meconium aspiration syndrome
- Pneumonia
- Apgar score less than seven at five minutes
- Birthweight
- Birthweight > 4000 g
- Neonatal trauma
- Neurodevelopment at childhood follow-up

For the mother

- Mode of birth (caesarean section)
- Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse)
- Analgesia used
- Perineal trauma
- Prolonged labour (cut-off used by the trialists was used)
- Postpartum haemorrhage (cut-off used by the trialists was used)
- Anxiety before birth
- Other measures of satisfaction with the approach
- Breastfeeding at discharge
- Postnatal depression

Health services use

- Length of maternal postnatal stay
- Length of neonatal postnatal stay
- Length of labour

Cost-related analyses are described in the Discussion.

Search methods for identification of studies

The following methods section of this review is based on a standard template used by Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth.

Electronic searches

We searched Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth's Trials Register by contacting their Information Specialist (9 October 2017).

The Register is a database containing over 24,000 reports of controlled trials in the field of pregnancy and childbirth. For full search methods used to populate Pregnancy and Childbirth's Trials Register including the detailed search strategies for CENTRAL, MEDLINE, Embase and CINAHL; the list of handsearched journals and conference proceedings, and the list of journals reviewed via the current awareness service, please follow this link to the editorial information about the Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth in the Cochrane Library and select the '*Specialized Register*' section from the options on the left side of the screen.

Briefly, Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth's Trials Register is maintained by their Information Specialist and contains trials identified from:

- 1. monthly searches of the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL);
- 2. weekly searches of MEDLINE (Ovid);
- 3. weekly searches of Embase (Ovid);
- 4. monthly searches of CINAHL (EBSCO);
- 5. handsearches of 30 journals and the proceedings of major conferences;
- 6. weekly current awareness alerts for a further 44 journals plus monthly BioMed Central email alerts.

Search results are screened by two people and the full text of all relevant trial reports identified through the searching activities described above is reviewed. Based on the intervention described, each trial report is assigned a number that corresponds to a specific Pregnancy and Childbirth review topic (or topics), and is then added to the Register. The Information Specialist searches the Register for each review using this topic number rather than keywords. This results in a more specific search set that has been fully accounted for in the relevant review sections (Included studies; Excluded studies; Studies awaiting classification; Ongoing studies).

In addition, we searched ClinicalTrials.gov and the WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) for unpublished, planned and ongoing trial reports (9 October 2017) (see: Appendix 1 for search methods used).

Searching other resources

We searched the reference lists of retrieved studies. We did not apply any language or date restrictions.

Data collection and analysis

For methods used in the previous version of this review, *see* Gülmezoglu 2012.

For this update, the following methods were used for assessing the 15 reports that were identified as a result of the updated



search. Where required, information pertaining to the previously included studies was updated according to methods outlined in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011).

Selection of studies

Two review authors independently assessed for inclusion all the potential studies identified as a result of the search strategy. We resolved any disagreement through discussion or, if required, we consulted the third review author.

Data extraction and management

We designed a form to extract data. For eligible studies, two review authors extracted the data using the agreed form. We resolved discrepancies through discussion or, if required, we consulted the third review author. Data were entered into Review Manager software (RevMan 2014), and checked for accuracy.

When information regarding any of the above was unclear, we planned to contact authors of the original reports to provide further details.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors independently assessed risk of bias for each study using the criteria outlined in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011). Any disagreement was resolved by discussion or by involving the third review author.

(1) Allocation (checking for possible selection bias)

We described for each included study the method used to generate the allocation sequence in sufficient detail to allow an assessment of whether it should produce comparable groups.

We assessed the method as:

- low risk of bias (any truly random process, e.g. random number table; computer random number generator);
- high risk of bias (any non-random process, e.g. odd or even date of birth; hospital or clinic record number);
- unclear risk of bias.

(2) Allocation concealment (checking for possible selection bias)

We described for each included study the method used to conceal allocation to interventions prior to assignment and assessed whether intervention allocation could have been foreseen in advance of, or during recruitment, or changed after assignment.

We assessed the methods as:

- low risk of bias (e.g. telephone or central randomisation; consecutively numbered sealed opaque envelopes);
- high risk of bias (open random allocation; unsealed or nonopaque envelopes, alternation; date of birth);
- unclear risk of bias.

(3.1) Blinding of participants and personnel (checking for possible performance bias)

We described for each included study the methods used, if any, to blind study participants and personnel from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. We considered that studies were at low risk of bias if they were blinded, or if we judged that the lack of blinding unlikely to affect results. We assessed blinding separately for different outcomes or classes of outcomes.

We assessed the methods as:

- low, high or unclear risk of bias for participants;
- low, high or unclear risk of bias for personnel.

(3.2) Blinding of outcome assessment (checking for possible detection bias)

We described for each included study the methods used, if any, to blinded outcome assessors from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. We assessed blinding separately for different outcomes or classes of outcomes.

We assessed methods used to blinded outcome assessment as:

• low, high or unclear risk of bias.

(4) Incomplete outcome data (checking for possible attrition bias due to the amount, nature and handling of incomplete outcome data)

We described for each included study, and for each outcome or class of outcomes, the completeness of data including attrition and exclusions from the analysis. We stated whether attrition and exclusions were reported and the numbers included in the analysis at each stage (compared with the total randomised participants), reasons for attrition or exclusion where reported, and whether missing data were balanced across groups or were related to outcomes. Where sufficient information was reported, or could be supplied by the trial authors, we planned to re-include missing data in the analyses which we undertook.

We assessed methods as:

- low risk of bias (e.g. no missing outcome data; missing outcome data balanced across groups);
- high risk of bias (e.g. numbers or reasons for missing data imbalanced across groups; 'as treated' analysis done with substantial departure of intervention received from that assigned at randomisation);
- unclear risk of bias.

(5) Selective reporting (checking for reporting bias)

We described for each included study how we investigated the possibility of selective outcome reporting bias and what we found.

We assessed the methods as:

- low risk of bias (where it is clear that all of the study's prespecified outcomes and all expected outcomes of interest to the review have been reported);
- high risk of bias (where not all the study's pre-specified outcomes have been reported; one or more reported primary outcomes were not pre-specified; outcomes of interest are reported incompletely and so cannot be used; study fails to include results of a key outcome that would have been expected to have been reported);
- unclear risk of bias.

•



(6) Other bias (checking for bias due to problems not covered by (1) to (5) above)

We described for each included study any important concerns we had about other possible sources of bias.

(7) Overall risk of bias

We made explicit judgements about whether studies were at high risk of bias, according to the criteria given in the *Handbook* (Higgins 2011). With reference to (1) to (6) above, we assessed the likely magnitude and direction of the bias and whether we considered it was likely to have impacted on the findings. We explored the impact of the level of bias through undertaking sensitivity analyses - *see* Sensitivity analysis.

Assessment of the quality of the evidence using the GRADE approach

For this update we used the GRADE approach as outlined in the GRADE handbook, in order to assess the quality of the body of evidence relating to the following outcomes.

For the infant/child

- Perinatal death, defined as intrauterine deaths plus neonatal deaths in the first week of life
- Stillbirth
- · Admission to neonatal intensive care unit
- Neonatal encephalopathy
- Apgar score less than seven at five minutes
- Neonatal trauma
- Neurodevelopment at childhood follow-up

For the mother

- Mode of birth (caesarean section)
- Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse)
- Perineal trauma
- Postpartum haemorrhage (cut-off reported by the trialists was used)
- Breastfeeding at discharge
- Postnatal depression
- Length of maternal postnatal stay

We used the GRADEpro Guideline Development Tool to import data from Review Manager 5.3 (RevMan 2014), in order to create 'Summary of findings' tables, comparing a policy of labour induction versus expectant management. A summary of the intervention effect and a measure of quality for each of the above outcomes was produced using the GRADE approach. The GRADE approach uses five considerations (study limitations, consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness and publication bias) to assess the quality of the body of evidence for each outcome. The evidence can be downgraded from 'high quality' by one level for serious (or by two levels for very serious) limitations, depending on assessments for risk of bias, indirectness of evidence, serious inconsistency, imprecision of effect estimates or potential publication bias.

Measures of treatment effect

Dichotomous data

For dichotomous data, we presented results as summary risk ratio with 95% confidence intervals.

Continuous data

For continuous data, we used the mean difference. We planned to use the standardised mean difference to combine trials that measured the same outcome, but used different methods.

Unit of analysis issues

Cluster-randomised trials

Cluster-randomised trials were not eligible for inclusion.

Cross-over trials

Cross-over trials were not eligible for inclusion.

Multiple pregnancies

We did not identify any eligible studies that reported multiple pregnancies separately. If studies with multiple pregnancies are reported separately in trials included in future updates of this review, we will adjust for clustering in the analyses wherever possible, and use the inverse variance method for adjusted analyses, as described in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011), and in Yelland 2011.

Multi-armed trials

Where we included studies with multiple arms, we created single pair-wise comparisons, by including only the groups relevant to this review, or by combining groups. In Gelisen 2005, we combined the three induction arms for the relevant analyses.

Dealing with missing data

For included studies, we noted levels of attrition. In future updates, if more eligible studies are included, we will explore the impact of including studies with high levels of missing data in the overall assessment of treatment effect by using sensitivity analyses.

For all outcomes, we carried out analyses, as far as possible, on an intention-to-treat basis, i.e. we attempted to include all participants randomised to each group in the analyses. The denominator for each outcome in each trial was the number randomised minus any participants whose outcomes were known to be missing.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed statistical heterogeneity in each meta-analysis using the Tau², I² and Chi² statistics. We regarded heterogeneity as substantial if an I² was greater than 30% and either the Tau² was greater than zero, or there was a low P value (less than 0.10) in the Chi² test for heterogeneity. Where we identified substantial heterogeneity (above 30%), we aimed to explore it using prespecified subgroup analyses.

Assessment of reporting biases

Where there were 10 or more studies in the meta-analyses, we investigated reporting biases (such as publication bias) using funnel plots. We assessed funnel plot asymmetry visually. If

asymmetry was suggested by a visual assessment, we planned to perform exploratory analyses to investigate it.

Data synthesis

We carried out statistical analysis using the Review Manager software (RevMan 2014). We used fixed-effect meta-analysis for combining data where it was reasonable to assume that studies were estimating the same underlying treatment effect: i.e. where studies were examining the same intervention, and the studies' populations and methods were judged sufficiently similar.

Where there was clinical heterogeneity sufficient to expect that the underlying treatment effects differed between trials, or where substantial statistical heterogeneity was detected, we used random-effects meta-analysis to produce an overall summary if an average treatment effect across trials was considered clinically meaningful. The random-effects summary has been treated as the average of the range of possible treatment effects and we have discussed the clinical implications of treatment effects differing between trials. If the average treatment effect was not clinically meaningful, we decided that we would not combine trials. Where we used random-effects analyses, the results have been presented as the average treatment effect with 95% confidence intervals, and the estimates of Tau² and I².

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Where we identified substantial heterogeneity, we planned to investigate it using subgroup and sensitivity analyses. We planned to consider whether an overall summary was meaningful, and if it was, we used random-effects analysis to produce it.

We carried out the following subgroup analyses.

 Gestational age by week of gestation when induction was intended in the intervention arm.

In this update we have presented the main groups as close to this as study reporting would allow - gestational ages ≤ 41 weeks, and > 41 completed weeks (> 287 days). In Brane 2014, the gestational age at induction in the intervention spanned 37 to 42 weeks.

• State of the cervix (favourable versus unfavourable).

We were unable to conduct subgroup analyses by method of induction, due to wide variation in reporting of dosage, timing, frequency and mode of administration. Where possible, we used the following outcomes in subgroup analyses.

For the infant/child

- Perinatal death, defined as intrauterine deaths plus neonatal deaths in the first week of life
- Stillbirth
- · Admission to neonatal intensive care unit

For the mother

- Mode of birth (caesarean section)
- Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse)
- Perineal trauma

We assessed subgroup differences by interaction tests available within RevMan (RevMan 2014). We reported the results of subgroup analyses quoting the Chi² statistic and P value, and the interaction test I² value.

Sensitivity analysis

We carried out sensitivity analyses to explore the effect of trial quality assessed by concealment of allocation, high attrition rates, or both, with poor quality studies being excluded from the analyses in order to assess whether this makes any difference to the overall result. Poor quality was defined as high risk of bias. We used the following outcomes in our sensitivity analyses.

For the infant/child

- Perinatal death, defined as intrauterine deaths plus neonatal deaths in the first week of life
- Stillbirth
- Admission to neonatal intensive care unit

For the mother

- Mode of birth (caesarean section)
- Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse)
- Perineal trauma

RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

See Figure 1.



Figure 1. Study flow diagram.

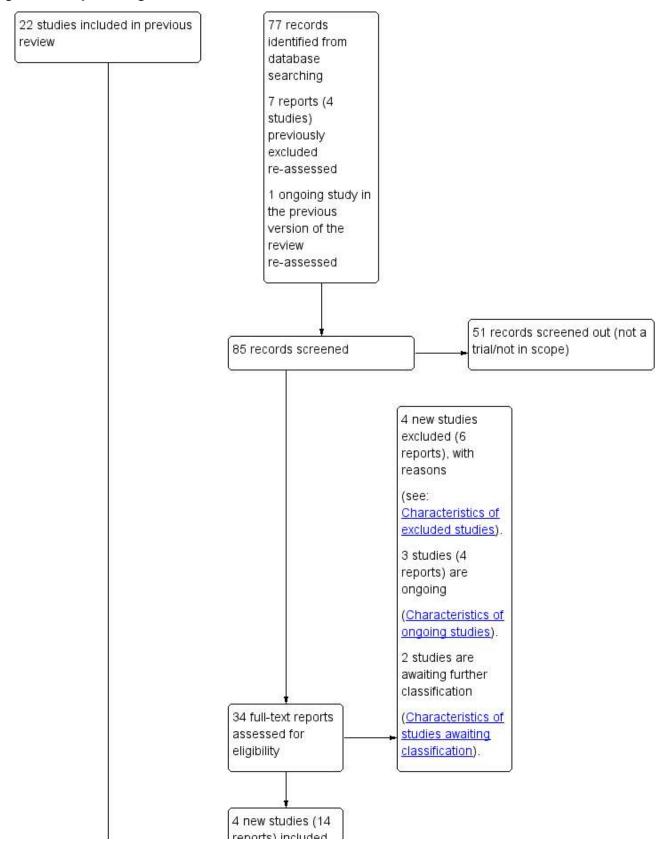
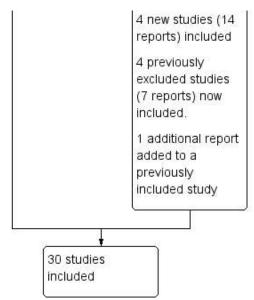




Figure 1. (Continued)



For this update, we assessed 26 new trial reports along with four studies (seven reports) which were previously excluded and one previously ongoing study. We have included eight additional trials (21 reports) (Brane 2014; Cohn 1992; Kortekaas 2014; Martin 1978; Miller 2015; Sande 1983; Tylleskar 1979; Walker 2016), excluded four studies (six reports) (Frass 2011; Gregson 2015; Neri 2014; Rijnders 2011), and added three ongoing studies (four reports) (Elden 2016; Othman 2017; Reddy 2013). Two studies are awaiting classification, one pending a translation (Benito Reyes 2010), and another awaiting further detail (Harrington 2003). We also added an additional earlier report to an already included study (Heimstad 2007a).

This updated review is now comprised of 30 included trials which randomised 12,479 women and their babies (*see* Characteristics of included studies), 64 excluded studies (*see* Characteristics of excluded studies) and three ongoing studies (*see* Characteristics of ongoing studies).

Included studies

Settings

Of the 30 included trials:

- six were conducted in the USA (Dyson 1987; Martin 1989; Miller 2015; NICHHD 1994; Nielsen 2005; Witter 1987);
- four in the UK (Scotland; England; Ireland) (Cole 1975; Henry 1969; Martin 1978; Walker 2016);
- three in China (Bergsjo 1989; Cohn 1992; Roach 1997);
- three in Norway (Augensen 1987; Heimstad 2007a; Sande 1983);
- two in India (Chakravarti 2000; James 2001);
- two in Thailand (Chanrachkul 2003; Herabutya 1992);
- two in Sweden (Brane 2014; Tylleskar 1979);
- one in Tunisia (Sahraoui 2005);
- one in Turkey (Gelisen 2005);
- one in Canada (Hannah 1992);
- one in France (Breart 1982);

- one in Austria (Egarter 1989);
- one in Spain (Ocon 1997);
- one in the Netherlands (Kortekaas 2014); and
- one in Finland (Suikkari 1983).

Cervix status

Fifteen trials did not mention or specify cervix status as an inclusion criterion (Augensen 1987; Bergsjo 1989; Brane 2014; Breart 1982; Chakravarti 2000; Cohn 1992; Cole 1975; Heimstad 2007a; Henry 1969; James 2001; Martin 1978; Roach 1997; Suikkari 1983; Walker 2016; Witter 1987). Nine trials included women with unfavourable cervix (Dyson 1987; Gelisen 2005; Hannah 1992; Herabutya 1992; Martin 1989; Miller 2015; NICHHD 1994; Ocon 1997; Sahraoui 2005), and six with favourable cervical status (Chanrachkul 2003; Egarter 1989; Kortekaas 2014; Nielsen 2005; Sande 1983; Tylleskar 1979).

Interventions

All trials were conducted in hospitals with various intensities of fetal monitoring both in the induction and expectant management groups (see Characteristics of included studies).

Timing of induction - induction group

The information on timing of induction in each trial's induction arm is summarised below.

- <u>37 to 39 weeks</u>: one trial (Breart 1982), induced women at 37 to 39 weeks' gestation.
- <u>39 weeks</u>: one trial (Martin 1978), induced women at 39 weeks' gestation.
- <u>39 to 40 weeks</u>: four trials (Cole 1975; Miller 2015; Nielsen 2005; Walker 2016), induced women at 39 to 40 weeks' gestation.
- <u>40 weeks</u>: two trials (Egarter 1989; Tylleskar 1979), induced women at their expected due date.
- <u>37 to 42 weeks</u>: one trial (Brane 2014), induced women at 37⁰ to 41⁶ weeks' gestation.
- <u>40 to 41 weeks</u>: one trial (Sande 1983), induced women between
 40 and 41 weeks' gestation.

- < <u>< 41 weeks</u>: one trial (Chakravarti 2000), induced women at less than 41 weeks' gestation.
- <u>41 completed weeks</u>: five trials reported that they induced women at 41 completed weeks (41⁰ or 287 days (Gelisen 2005; James 2001; Kortekaas 2014; Martin 1989); or 41³ or 290 days (Chanrachkul 2003)).
- <u>> 41 weeks</u>: in the remaining 15 trials (Augensen 1987; Bergsjo 1989; Cohn 1992; Dyson 1987; Hannah 1992; Heimstad 2007a; Henry 1969; Herabutya 1992; Kortekaas 2014; NICHHD 1994; Ocon 1997; Roach 1997; Sahraoui 2005; Suikkari 1983; Witter 1987), women were generally induced after 41 completed weeks (after 287 days) up to 42 completed weeks (294 days), with Kortekaas 2014 spanning induction across 41⁻²⁺² weeks and the NICHHD 1994 trial extending from 41 to 43 completed weeks (43⁰ or 301 days).

In this update of the review, we have collapsed these categories into:

- induced at < 41 weeks: 10 trials (Breart 1982; Chakravarti 2000; Cole 1975; Egarter 1989; Martin 1978; Miller 2015; Nielsen 2005; Sande 1983; Tylleskar 1979; Walker 2016);
- induced at ≥ 41 weeks: 19 trials (Augensen 1987; Bergsjo 1989; Chanrachkul 2003; Cohn 1992; Dyson 1987; Gelisen 2005; Hannah 1992; Heimstad 2007a; Henry 1969; Herabutya 1992; James 2001; Kortekaas 2014; Martin 1989; NICHHD 1994; Ocon 1997; Roach 1997; Sahraoui 2005; Suikkari 1983; Witter 1987);
- inductions spanning 37 to 42 weeks: one trial (Brane 2014).

(In the previous version of this review, we grouped studies into the following three categories: 39 to 40 weeks; 41 weeks; and > 41 weeks.)

In some trials, the actual gestational age at induction in the induction groups may have been slightly later than the gestational threshold specified at trial entry (e.g. Hannah 1992).

See Characteristics of included studies table for further details.

Method of induction - induction group

Labour induction was by oxytocin with or without artificial rupture of membranes in most trials. In trials recruiting women with an unfavourable cervix, priming with prostaglandins or laminaria was often undertaken before induction.

Of the 30 included trials:

- two trials did not report the method used (Chakravarti 2000; Cohn 1992);
- 23 trials used oxytocin infusion in some or all women in their intervention group (Augensen 1987; Bergsjo 1989; Brane 2014; Breart 1982; Chanrachkul 2003; Cole 1975; Dyson 1987; Gelisen 2005; Hannah 1992; Heimstad 2007a; Henry 1969; Herabutya 1992; James 2001; Kortekaas 2014; Martin 1989; Miller 2015; NICHHD 1994; Nielsen 2005; Sande 1983; Suikkari 1983; Tylleskar 1979; Walker 2016; Witter 1987). Of those trials, only one used oxytocin as the sole method of induction (Augensen 1987). Seventeen trials used artificial rupture of membranes (AROM), as well as oxytocin infusion (when possible) (Bergsjo 1989; Brane 2014; Breart 1982; Chanrachkul 2003; Cole 1975; Heimstad 2007a; Henry 1969; Herabutya 1992; James 2001; Kortekaas

2014; Miller 2015; Nielsen 2005; Sande 1983; Suikkari 1983; Tylleskar 1979; Walker 2016; Witter 1987);

- none of the included trials used AROM as the sole method of induction;
- 10 trials used intravaginal prostaglandin E2 for some or all women in the intervention group (in either gel or pessary form) (Brane 2014; Dyson 1987; Egarter 1989; Hannah 1992; Herabutya 1992; NICHHD 1994; Ocon 1997; Roach 1997; Sahraoui 2005; Walker 2016). Four trials used prostaglandin E2 as the sole method of induction (Egarter 1989; Ocon 1997; Roach 1997; Sahraoui 2005) and six trials used a combination of prostaglandin and oxytocin +/- AROM (Brane 2014; Dyson 1987; Hannah 1992; Herabutya 1992; NICHHD 1994; Walker 2016);
- three trials used vaginal misoprostol in some or all women in the intervention group (Gelisen 2005; Heimstad 2007a; Miller 2015);
- two trials had more than one intervention group (Gelisen 2005; NICHHD 1994), although the placebo priming and oxytocin arm in NICHHD 1994 was not included in this review. The Gelisen 2005 trial had three labour induction arms with misoprostol, oxytocin and Foley catheter.

Expectant management group protocols

For the majority of trials, expectant management protocols included various combinations of fetal heart rate monitoring, ultrasound for amniotic fluid measurements and, in earlier studies, biochemical tests.

No gestational age limit for induction was imposed or reported in nine of the trials (Brane 2014; Cohn 1992; Dyson 1987; Henry 1969; James 2001; Ocon 1997; Roach 1997; Suikkari 1983; Witter 1987). In the remaining 21 trials, women were induced at the following times (unless they went into spontaneous labour earlier) in the expectant management groups.

- 41 weeks (Cole 1975).
- 41 to 42 weeks (Walker 2016).
- 42 weeks (Breart 1982; Chakravarti 2000; Egarter 1989; Gelisen 2005; Kortekaas 2014; Martin 1978; Miller 2015; Nielsen 2005; Sahraoui 2005; Sande 1983; Tylleskar 1979).
- 42 to 43 weeks (Augensen 1987; Heimstad 2007a).
- 43 weeks (Bergsjo 1989; Martin 1989).
- 44 weeks (Chanrachkul 2003; Hannah 1992; Herabutya 1992; NICHHD 1994).

See Characteristics of included studies for further details.

Outcomes

The primary outcome of perinatal death was reported in 20 of the 30 included trials. Caesarean section was reported in 27 trials. Other outcomes, such as many of the adverse pregnancy and neonatal outcomes, were reported in less than half of the included trials. Only two trials reported on maternal satisfaction and no trials have yet reported on maternal anxiety or depression, or breastfeeding.

Funding

Nine of the 30 included trials reported their funding sources as follows: Karolinska Institute Foundations and Funds (Brane 2014); Ramathibodi Hospital Research Grants (Chanrachkul 2003; Herabutya 1992); Community Service Program of Kaiser Foundation Hospitals (Dyson 1987); Medical Research Council of



Canada (Hannah 1992); and Upjohn Company of Canada supplied the prostaglandin gel for this study; ZonMW (The Netherlands Organisation for Health Research and Development) (Kortekaas 2014); Vicksburg Hospital Medical Foundation (Martin 1989); National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, NIH, USA (NICHHD 1994); and one grant from the Research for Patient Benefit Programme of the National Institute for Health Research (Walker 2016).

Twenty-one of the 30 included trials did not report their funding sources.

Declarations of interest

Walker 2016 declared relevant interests on the part of one author, Dr Smith: "Dr. Smith reports receiving fees for serving on an advisory board from Roche Diagnostics, consulting fees from GlaxoSmithKline, equipment loans from Roche Diagnostics and General Electric, travel support from Roche Diagnostics and Chiesi, and grant support from GlaxoSmithKline and Action Medical Research, and being named as an inventor on a pending patent (PCT/EP2014/062602) filed by GlaxoSmithKline related to retosiban as a preventive treatment for preterm labor in women with increased uterine stretch". No other potential conflict of interest was reported by the authors of this study.

Kortekaas 2014 declared that they had no conflicts of interest, and Miller 2015 declared that they had no financial conflicts of interest.

Of the remaining 27 studies, none included any declarations of interest.

Excluded studies

Most of the excluded trials were comparisons of different labour induction (17 trials: Ascher-Walsh 2000; de Aquino 2003; Evans 1983; Kipikasa 2005; Lee 1997; Lemancewicz 1999; Magann 1999; Mancuso 1998; Meydanli 2003; Misra 1994; Müller 1995; Papageorgiou 1992; Rijnders 2011; Satin 1991; Stenlund 1999; Su 1996; Surbek 1997) or cervical ripening protocols (28 trials: Bell 1993; Berghella 1996; Boulvain 1998; Buttino 1990; Damania 1992; Dare 2002; Doany 1997; Elliott 1984; El-Torkey 1992; Giacalone 1998; Hage 1993; Ingemarsson 1987; Jenssen 1977; Kadar 1990; Klopper 1969; Lien 1998; Lyons 2001; Magann 1998; Newman 1997; Rayburn 1988; Rayburn 1999; Roberts 1986; Sawai 1991; Sawai 1994; Williams 1990; Wing 2000; Wong 2002; Ziaei 2003). Nine studies were not randomised trials (Amano 1999; Cardozo 1986; Garry 2000; Heden 1991; Hernandez-Castro 2008; Iqbal 2004; Katz 1983; Knox 1979; Ohel 1996) and there were variety of reasons for excluding the remaining nine studies (Alcalay 1996; Conway 2000; Dunn 1989; Frass 2011; Gregson 2015; Imsuwan 1999; Neri 2014; Nicholson 2008; Paul 1988). More details are provided in the Characteristics of excluded studies tables.

Risk of bias in included studies

Three trials (Chakravarti 2000; Cohn 1992; Suikkari 1983), were available only as abstracts and despite extensive searches we could not locate full publications of the studies, which limited our assessment of their risk of bias. Another trial (Kortekaas 2014), is available only in abstract form, with full publication planned.

We judged the majority of included trials to be at moderate risk of bias (Figure 2; Figure 3), largely due to a lack of reporting.

Figure 2. 'Risk of bias' graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.

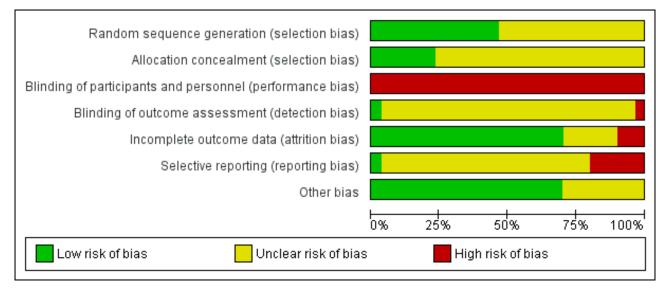




Figure 3. 'Risk of bias' summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.

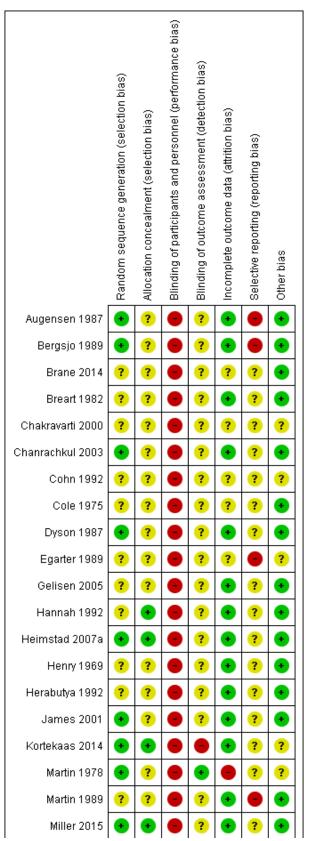
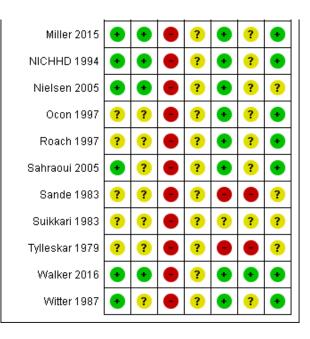


Figure 3. (Continued)



Allocation

We judged 14 trials (Augensen 1987; Bergsjo 1989; Chanrachkul 2003; Dyson 1987; Heimstad 2007a; James 2001; Kortekaas 2014; Martin 1978; Miller 2015; NICHHD 1994; Nielsen 2005; Sahraoui 2005; Walker 2016; Witter 1987), to be at low risk of selection bias, reporting some form of adequate random sequencing such as a computer-generated sequence or a list of random numbers. We judged the remaining 16 trials to be at unclear risk of selection bias, as they did not report how a random sequence was generated (Brane 2014; Breart 1982; Chakravarti 2000; Cohn 1992; Cole 1975; Egarter 1989; Gelisen 2005; Hannah 1992; Henry 1969; Herabutya 1992; Martin 1989; Ocon 1997; Roach 1997; Sande 1983; Suikkari 1983; Tylleskar 1979).

Of the 29 included trials, only seven reported a method of allocation concealment likely to have a low risk of bias - either central randomisation or sequentially numbered sealed opaque envelopes (Hannah 1992; Heimstad 2007a; Kortekaas 2014; Miller 2015; NICHHD 1994; Nielsen 2005; Walker 2016). Eight trials reported that they used an envelope system with an unclear risk of bias (Brane 2014; Breart 1982; Dyson 1987; Gelisen 2005; James 2001; Martin 1989; Roach 1997; Witter 1987), one trial reported a partial third party system also with unclear risk of bias (Augensen 1987), and 14 trials did not report a method for concealing allocation and were rated as being at unclear risk of bias (Bergsjo 1989; Chakravarti 2000; Chanrachkul 2003; Cohn 1992; Cole 1975; Egarter 1989; Henry 1969; Herabutya 1992; Martin 1978; Ocon 1997; Sahraoui 2005; Sande 1983; Suikkari 1983; Tylleskar 1979).

Blinding

Performance bias

Given the nature of the intervention (induction of labour) and comparison (expectant management), it was not possible for women or clinicians to be blinded to the treatment group in any of the 29 trials, and thus risk of performance bias was judged to be high. For the more objective outcomes such as perinatal death, this lack of blinding is unlikely to be a major source of bias.

Detection bias

It would have been possible for outcome assessment to have been undertaken by someone blinded to allocation groups. However, only two studies reported whether or not outcome assessment was blinded. One study indicated partial blinding of outcome assessment (Hannah 1992), with an adjudication of abnormal neonatal outcomes undertaken by a neonatologist who was unaware of the mothers' group assignments (rated unclear risk of bias). A further trial (Martin 1978) reported blinded outcome assessment (rated as low risk of bias). The remaining 27 trials did not detail whether outcome assessment was to be blinded, and thus we judged risk of detection bias to be unclear.

Measurement of outcomes such as perinatal death should not be biased by lack of blinding.

Incomplete outcome data

We considered the majority of trials (21) (Augensen 1987; Bergsjo 1989; Breart 1982; Chanrachkul 2003; Dyson 1987; Gelisen 2005; Hannah 1992; Heimstad 2007a; Henry 1969; Herabutya 1992; James 2001; Kortekaas 2014; Martin 1989; Miller 2015; NICHHD 1994; Nielsen 2005; Ocon 1997; Roach 1997; Sahraoui 2005; Walker 2016; Witter 1987) to be at low risk of attrition bias, with minimal/no losses to follow-up or exclusions. We judged six trials to be at unclear risk of attrition bias (Brane 2014; Chakravarti 2000; Cohn 1992; Cole 1975; Egarter 1989; Suikkari 1983), commonly due to some post-randomisation exclusions and/or missing data, or due to insufficient information to determine losses or exclusions (due to publication in abstract form only).

We judged three trials to be at high risk of attrition bias. In both Martin 1978 and Tylleskar 1979, between 25% and 30% of the women randomised were excluded post-randomisation due to going into labour prior to their planned date of induction (for

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

women in the induction group), due to obstetric abnormalities or failure to go into spontaneous labour before 42 weeks (women in the expectant management group of Martin 1978), going into labour prior to their expected delivery date (women in the expectant management group of Tylleskar 1979). In Sande 1983, a per protocol analysis was performed, whereby women were not analysed in the group to which they were randomised, rather according to whether they had their labour induced, or delivered spontaneously.

Selective reporting

Only one trial (Walker 2016) was judged to be at low risk of reporting bias, with outcomes reported as pre-specified in the published protocol. We judged 23 trials (Brane 2014; Breart 1982; Chakravarti 2000; Chanrachkul 2003; Cohn 1992; Cole 1975; Dyson 1987; Gelisen 2005; Hannah 1992; Heimstad 2007a; Henry 1969; Herabutya 1992; James 2001; Kortekaas 2014; Martin 1978; Miller 2015; NICHHD 1994; Nielsen 2005; Ocon 1997; Roach 1997; Sahraoui 2005; Suikkari 1983; Witter 1987) to be at unclear risk of reporting bias, largely due to insufficient information to assess selective reporting (i.e. no access to trial protocols and limited detail reported in manuscript methods). We considered six trials (Augensen 1987; Bergsjo 1989; Egarter 1989; Martin 1989; Sande 1983; Tylleskar 1979), to be at high risk of reporting bias, predominately due to the incomplete reporting of outcomes data (such as in text or figures only, with statements such as "no significant difference between groups" made) such that outcome data could not be included in review meta-analyses.

Other potential sources of bias

Most of the trials (21/30) (Augensen 1987; Bergsjo 1989; Brane 2014; Breart 1982; Chanrachkul 2003; Cole 1975; Dyson 1987; Gelisen 2005; Hannah 1992; Heimstad 2007a; Henry 1969; Herabutya 1992; James 2001; Martin 1989; Miller 2015; NICHHD 1994; Ocon 1997; Roach 1997; Sahraoui 2005; Walker 2016; Witter 1987), appeared to be free of other potential sources of bias. We judged the other nine trials to be at unclear risk of bias, six trials due to limited reporting (abstract only or limited methodological detail provided) (Chakravarti 2000; Cohn 1992; Kortekaas 2014; Martin 1978; Suikkari 1983; Tylleskar 1979); and one trial each for imbalance in the numbers of women randomised to each group (Egarter 1989), baseline characteristic imbalance (Nielsen 2005), or lack of reporting of baseline characteristics (Sande 1983).

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Labour induction versus expectant management (infant/child outcomes); Summary of findings 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (maternal outcomes)

Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials)

Primary outcome

Perinatal death

Fewer perinatal deaths occurred in the labour induction groups than in the expectant management groups: two perinatal deaths occurred in the induction group compared with 16 in the expectant group (risk ratio (RR) 0.33, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.14 to 0.78; 20 trials; 9960 infants; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 1.1).

Interaction tests failed to demonstrate significant differences between the timing of induction subgroups for perinatal deaths (Chi² = 0.00, P = 0.99, I² = 0%; Analysis 2.1) or for subgroups according to state of cervix (Chi² = 0.08, P = 0.96, I² = 0%; Analysis 3.1).

Some trials (e.g. Hannah 1992), excluded perinatal deaths due to congenital anomalies while other trials included these. If the three deaths reported to be due to congenital anomalies are excluded, there was then one death in the labour induction group and 14 in the expectant management group. This made little difference to the overall result (RR 0.30, 95% CI 0.11 to 0.76).

Table 1 details, where known, the respective causes of death (stillbirths and neonatal deaths) for the 15 babies, including the stillbirth reported in Martin 1978 (where it was not clear if there were any neonatal deaths).

The number needed to treat for an additional beneficial outcome (NNTB) with a policy of induction of labour in order to prevent one perinatal death was 464 (95% Cl 361 to 1412).

Ten trials (Brane 2014; Breart 1982; Chakravarti 2000; Cohn 1992; Miller 2015; Nielsen 2005; Ocon 1997; Roach 1997; Tylleskar 1979; Witter 1987), did not report on perinatal deaths.

Sensitivity analyses

Only seven of the 30 trials were judged to be of higher quality, defined as adequate allocation concealment and low attrition (Hannah 1992; Heimstad 2007a; Kortekaas 2014; Miller 2015; NICHHD 1994; Nielsen 2005; Walker 2016). We have presented each of the sensitivity analyses under each of the relevant prespecified outcomes (perinatal death, stillbirth).

Perinatal death sensitivity analysis: RR 0.38, 95% 0.10 to 1.41; five trials, 6698 infants. There was one perinatal death in the induction group and four perinatal deaths in the expectant management group. On sensitivity analysis, conventional statistical significance was lost, although the point estimate of 62% relative risk reduction was similar to the overall analysis (RR 0.33 95% CI 0.14 to 0.78).

Secondary outcomes for the infant/child

Stillbirth

Eleven of the 16 perinatal deaths were stillbirths. One stillbirth occurred in the induction group and 10 stillbirths occurred in the expectant management groups (RR 0.33, 95% CI 0.11 to 0.96; 20 trials; 9960 infants; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 1.2). Interaction tests failed to demonstrate significant differences between the timing of induction subgroups (Chi² = 0, P = 0.98, I² = 0%; Analysis 2.2) or for subgroups according to state of cervix (Chi² = 0.01, P = 0.95, I² = 0%; Analysis 3.2) for the outcome of stillbirth.

Stillbirth sensitivity analysis: RR 0.34, 95% CI 0.05 to 2.12; five trials, 6698 infants. There was one stillbirth in the induction group and four stillbirths in the expectant management group. On sensitivity analysis, conventional statistical significance was lost, although the point estimate of a relative risk reduction of 66% was similar to the overall analysis (RR 0.30 95% CI 0.11 to 0.96).

Neonatal death

There were seven live birth deaths (all occurring before seven days of life). One of these was in the induction group and six were in

the expectant management groups (RR 0.37, 95% CI 0.10 to 1.38; 19 trials; 9776 infants; Analysis 1.3).

Birth asphyxia

Rates of birth asphyxia were not clearly different between the induction and expectant management groups (RR 1.66, 95% CI 0.61 to 4.55: four trials; 1456 infants; Analysis 1.4).

Admission to neonatal intensive care unit (NICU)

Rates of NICU admissions were lower when labour induction was compared with expectant management (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.01; 13 trials; 8531 infants; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 1.5). Interaction tests failed to demonstrate significant differences between the timing of induction subgroups (Chi² = 0.45, P = 0.80, $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 2.3) or for subgroups according to state of cervix (Chi² = 0.86, P = 0.65, $I^2 = 0\%$; Analysis 3.3) for the outcome of NICU admission.

Admission to the NICU sensitivity analysis: RR 0.87, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.02; seven trials, 6702 infants. On sensitivity analysis, results were very similar to the overall analysis (RR 0.88 95% CI 0.77 to 1.01).

Neonatal convulsions

There were no clear differences in instances of neonatal convulsions when labour induction was compared with expectant management (RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.15 to 1.97; three trials, 4365 infants; Analysis 1.6).

Use of anticonvulsants

No clear differences between induction and expectant groups were evident for use of anticonvulsants in a single trial (RR 0.34, 95% CI 0.01 to 8.17; 349 infants; Analysis 1.7).

Meconium aspiration syndrome

There was a 23% relative reduction in the risk of meconium aspiration syndrome in the induction groups compared with the expectant management groups (RR 0.77 95% CI 0.62 to 0.96; 11 trials; 7781 infants; Analysis 1.8).

Apgar score less than seven at five minutes

Fewer babies had Apgar scores less than seven at five minutes in the induction groups compared with the expectant management groups (RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.50 to 0.98; 16 trials; 9047 infants; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 1.9).

Birthweight (g)

On average, infants born to mothers in the induction group had lower birthweights than those born to mothers in the expectant management group (mean difference (MD) -69.43 g, 95% CI -96.83 to -42.02; 14 trials; 3799 infants; Analysis 1.10).

Birthweight greater than 4000 g

There was a 28% relative reduction in the rate of macrosomia (greater than 4000 g) in the labour induction groups (average RR 0.72, 95% CI 0.54 to 0.96; eight trials; 5593 infants; Tau² = 0.09; Chi² = 20.84, P = 0.004; I² = 66%; Analysis 1.11). (Hannah 1992 used a cutoff-of 4500 g rather than 4000 g for this outcome.)

Neonatal trauma

On meta-analysis of data from three trials no clear difference in rates of birth trauma in newborns was seen between labour induction and expectant management (RR 1.18, 95% CI 0.68 to 2.05; 4255 infants; low-quality evidence; Analysis 1.12).

Unreported outcomes

No trials reported on neonatal encephalopathy, pneumonia, or neurodevelopment at childhood follow-up (although Bergsjo 1989 reported no signs of neurological impairment in children at two years of age).

Secondary outcomes for the mother

Caesarean section

There were fewer caesarean sections (a relative reduction of 8%) in the induction groups compared with the expectant management groups on meta-analysis of data from 27 trials (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.85 to 0.99; 11,738 womer; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 1.13). Subgroup interaction tests did not show clear differences according to timing of induction (Chi² = 4.10, P = 0.13, I² = 51.2%; Analysis 2.4) or by state of cervix (Chi² = 1.06, P = 0.59, I² = 0%; Analysis 3.4) for this outcome.

Caesarean section sensitivity analysis: RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.03; seven trials, 7080 women. On sensitivity analysis, results were very similar to the overall analysis (RR 0.92 95% CI 0.85 to 0.99), although conventional statistical significance was lost.

Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse)

On meta-analysis of data from the 18 trials that reported this outcome, the rate of operative vaginal birth was higher in the policy of labour induction groups compared with expectant management (RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.99 to 1.16; 9281 women; moderate-quality evidence; Analysis 1.14). Subgroup interaction tests according to timing of induction indicated that the excess of operative vaginal births occurred in the induction at < 41 weeks' gestation group (Chi² = 7.87, P = 0.02, I² = 74.6%; Analysis 2.5). No clear differences were seen in the subgroup analyses by state of cervix (Chi² = 0.45, P = 0.80, I² = 0%; Analysis 3.5) for this outcome.

Operative vaginal birth sensitivity analysis: RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.12; five trials, 6570 women. On sensitivity analysis, results were very similar to the overall analysis (RR 1.07 95% CI 0.99 to 1.16).

Analgesia used

In nine trials with 3724 women, there was substantial variation in type of analgesia/anaesthesia used and so data were not pooled. In general, there were few differences seen in need for analgesia between the induction and expectant management groups (Analysis 1.15).

Perineal trauma

On meta-analysis of data from four trials, no clear differences in perineal trauma were seen between induction and expectant management (RR 1.09, 95% 0.65 to 1.83; 3028 women; low-quality evidence; Analysis 1.16). Interaction tests failed to detect any differences for subgroups by timing of induction (Chi² = 3.49, P = 0.17, I² = 42.7%; Analysis 2.6) or by state of cervix (tests for subgroup differences: not applicable; Analysis 3.6) for this outcome.



Perineal trauma sensitivity analysis: RR 1.31, 95% CI 0.74 to 2.31; three trials, 2937 women. On sensitivity analysis, results were similar to the overall analysis (RR 1.09 95% CI 0.65 to 1.83).

Prolonged labour

The outcome of prolonged labour was reported in several different ways by three trials with 869 women, with none of the four comparisons showing clear differences between the induction and expectant management groups (Analysis 1.17).

Postpartum haemorrhage

No clear difference in rates of postpartum haemorrhage was seen between induction and expectant management groups (RR 1.09 95% CI 0.92 to 1.30; five trials, 3315 women; low-quality evidence; Analysis 1.18).

Other measures of satisfaction with the approach

In one trial of 496 women, more women in the induction group said that they would choose the same arm in a future trial compared with women in the expectant management group (RR 1.93, 95% CI 1.62 to 2.30), but in another trial of 184 women, similar numbers of women indicated that they preferred the group they had been allocated to (RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.72 to 1.13; Analysis 1.19). Due to the high heterogeneity (I² = 96%) we did not pool the results of these two trials.

Unreported outcomes

No trials reported on anxiety before birth, breastfeeding at discharge, or postnatal depression.

Secondary outcomes relating to health service use

Length of maternal hospital stay (days)

No clear overall differences between induction and expectant management were observed for duration of maternal hospital stay (average MD -0.34 days 95% CI -1.00 to 0.33; five trials; 1146 women; very low-quality evidence; Analysis 1.20). There was, however, very substantial heterogeneity (Tau² = 0.49; Chi² = 77.02, P < 0.00001; I² = 95%) between the trials for this outcome.

Length of neonatal hospital stay (days)

In one trial of 302 babies, there was a slightly shorter mean hospital stay for the induction group compared with the expectant management group (MD -0.30 day, 95% CI -0.61 to 0.01; Analysis 1.21).

Length of labour (hours)

Overall, length of labour was slightly shorter for women undergoing induction compared with expectant management (average MD -1.01 hours, 95% Cl -1.72 to -0.31; nine trials; 1980 women; Tau² = 0.97; Chi² = 34.04, P < 0.0002; I² = 71%; Analysis 1.22).

Funnel plots

We assessed funnel plots for the outcomes: perinatal death (Figure 4), stillbirth (Figure 5), neonatal death (Figure 6), admission to NICU (Figure 7), meconium aspiration syndrome (Figure 8), Apgar score less than seven at five minutes (Figure 9), birthweight (Figure 10), caesarean section (Figure 11), operative vaginal birth (Figure 12). Typical visual asymmetry was not evident in any of the forest plots although perinatal death (Figure 4), stillbirth (Figure 5), neonatal death (Figure 6) and birthweight (Figure 10) showed patterns of asymmetry that were difficult to interpret.



Figure 4. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), outcome: 1.1 Perinatal death.

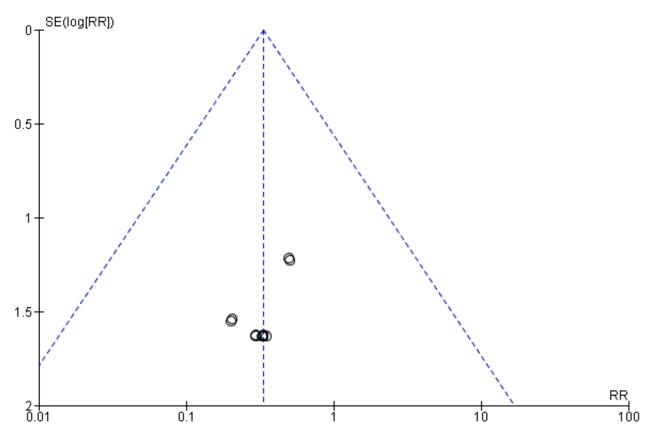




Figure 5. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), outcome: 1.2 Stillbirth.

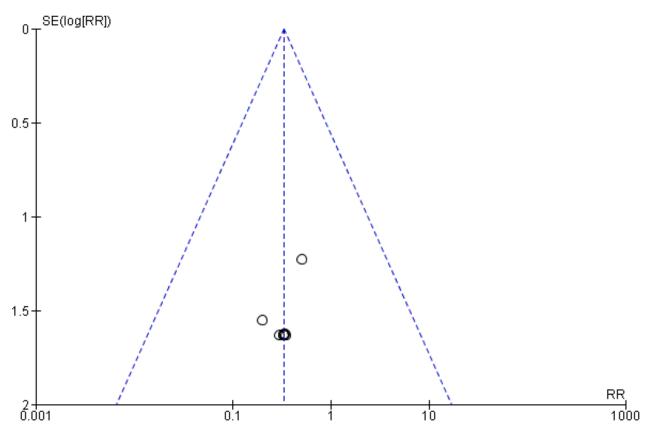




Figure 6. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), outcome: 1.3 Neonatal death.

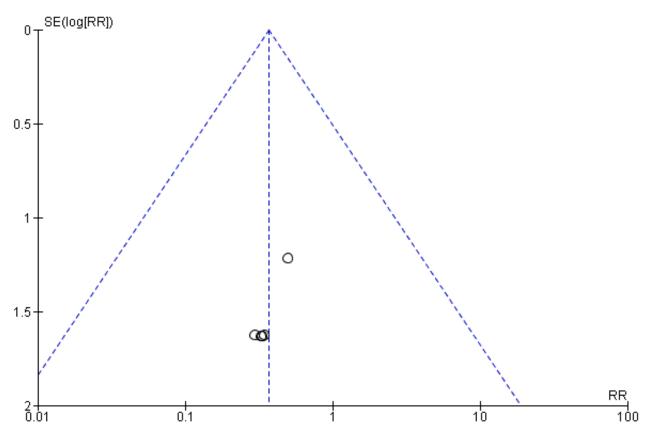




Figure 7. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), outcome: 1.5 Admission to neonatal intensive care unit.

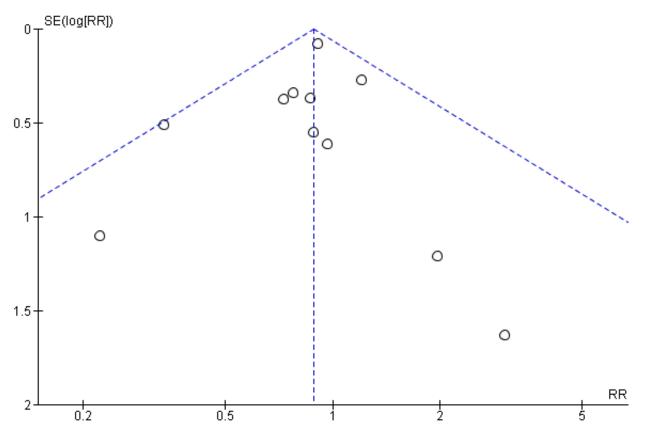




Figure 8. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), outcome: 1.8 Meconium aspiration syndrome.

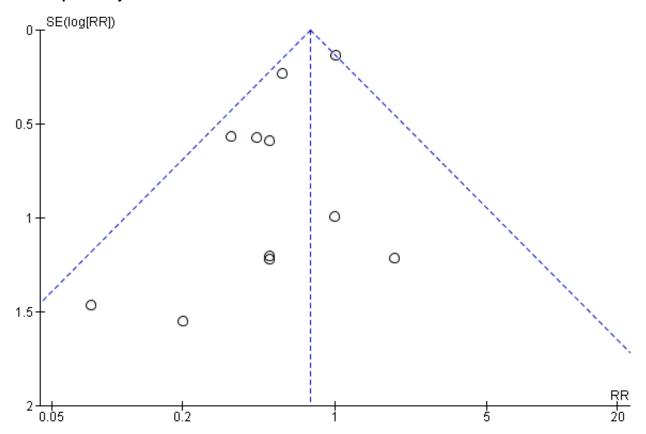




Figure 9. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), outcome: 1.9 Apgar score less than 7 at 5 minutes.

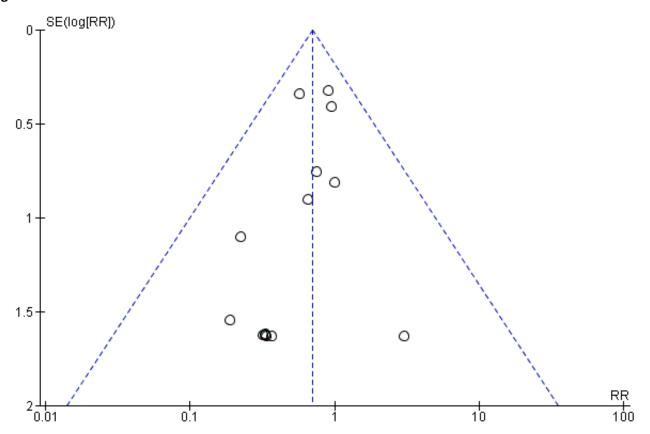




Figure 10. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), outcome: 1.10 Birthweight (g).

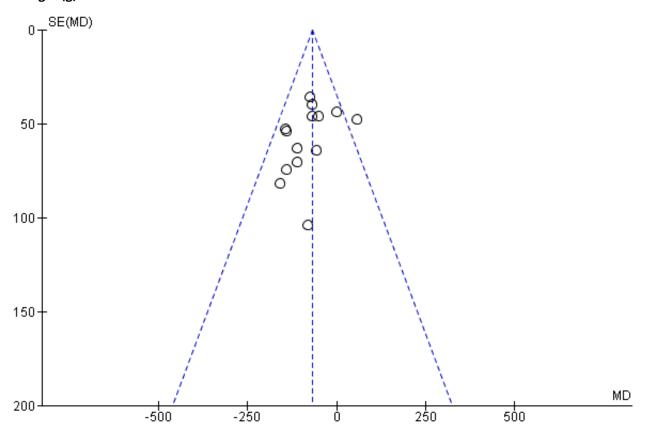




Figure 11. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), outcome: 1.13 Caesarean section.

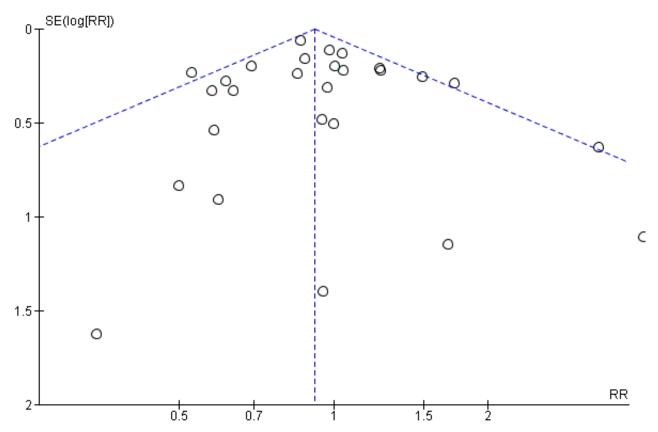
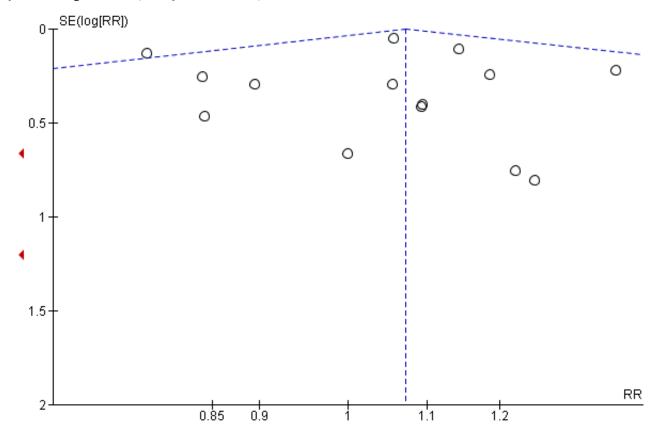




Figure 12. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), outcome: 1.14 Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse).



DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

In this updated review, we included 30 randomised controlled trials (reporting on 12,479 women).

We included pregnant women at or beyond term. Since a risk factor at this stage of pregnancy would normally require an intervention, only trials including women at low risk for complications were eligible. We accepted the trialists' definition of 'low risk'. The trials of induction of labour in women with prelabour rupture of membranes at or beyond term were not considered in this review. A policy of labour induction was associated with fewer perinatal deaths (with two perinatal deaths in the labour induction policy group compared with 16 perinatal deaths in the expectant management group) (moderate-quality evidence). When restricted to a policy of induction at later gestational ages (> 41 weeks), there were two and 13 perinatal deaths, respectively. Although some trials excluded deaths from congenital anomalies, other trials did not exclude these deaths. When the three deaths reported to be due to congenital anomalies were excluded, the overall findings remained very similar. There were also fewer stillbirths in the induction group (one versus 10 in the expectant management group (moderate-quality evidence)).

We found that there were fewer caesarean sections with a policy of induction compared with expectant management (moderate-quality evidence). There was also a concomitant marginal increase in the rate of operative vaginal births in the induction group (moderate-quality evidence). Rates of neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) admission were lower (moderate-quality evidence) and fewer babies had Apgar scores less than seven at five minutes (moderate-quality evidence) in the induction groups compared with expectant management. Other important outcomes did not show clear differences between induction and expectant management. These included neonatal trauma, perineal trauma and postpartum haemorrhage (low-quality evidence), and length of maternal hospital stay (very low-quality evidence). Neonatal encephalopathy, neurodevelopment at childhood followup, breastfeeding and postnatal depression were not reported by any of the included trials.

Subgroup interaction tests according to timing of induction indicated more operative vaginal births occurred with earlier induction (< 41 weeks' gestation) compared with later induction (\geq 41 weeks' gestation). No clear differences between timing of induction and cervical status (favourable; unfavourable; mixed) subgroups were apparent for the other main outcomes of the review.

For the sensitivity analyses, all six prespecified outcomes demonstrated results in the same direction as the main analyses and there was little material difference in the overall results, although some outcomes lost conventional statistical significance when analyses were restricted to the combined smaller sample sizes of the higher-quality trials.



This review evaluates trials where a policy of induction has been compared with a policy of waiting. However, women scheduled to be induced may not have ending up being induced; and women allocated to wait may have ended up being induced. For example, about one-third of the women randomised to the induction policy group in the Hannah trial were not induced; and about one-third of the women randomised to waiting or expectant management were induced (Hannah 1992; Keirse 2010).

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

The body of evidence for this review is now quite extensive, including 30 trials and over 12,000 women. This has been sufficient to detect a difference in perinatal death between the induction and expectant management groups. The decrease seen in caesarean section with a policy of induction has been questioned by some authors (Keirse 2010; Mandruzzato 2010). They have pointed out that the women in the large Hannah 1992 trial who were induced in the policy of induction group (66% of this group), may have had a more effective cervical ripening regimen (prostaglandin) than the women who were induced in the expectant management group (33% of this group), and that more women in the expectant management group had a caesarean section for fetal distress (8.3% versus 5.7% in the induction group) (Keirse 2010; Mandruzzato 2010). Since review results for caesarean section were similar when the Hannah 1992 trial was omitted, this is not likely to have been a major issue.

Compared with expectant management, induction of labour at 41 weeks in nulliparous women has been shown to be costeffective; ranging from US\$2932 to \$21,612 per quality-adjusted life years (QALY) gained (Kaimal 2011). Walker 2017 has reported that induction of labour at 39 weeks for nulliparous women aged 35 years and over was associated with a mean cost saving of £263 and a small additional gain in QALYs, without considering QALY gains from stillbirth prevention. Probabilistic sensitivity analyses have shown that induction of labour in nulliparous women at 41 weeks would be a cost-effective intervention 96% of the time, if society was willing to bear the cost of \$50,000 per QALY (Kaimal 2011). In the Hannah 1992 trial, the mean cost of a woman undergoing induction for a post-term pregnancy was \$193 lower than for a woman managed through monitoring, due mainly to the costs of additional monitoring and the significantly higher rates of caesarean section among these women.

As noted above, randomised trials completed to date have provided very little information about longer-term outcomes for children and cohort studies have shown inconsistent results as to whether postterm birth has a negative, positive or null impact on childhood development. A large cohort study from Denmark has suggested that more children born at 41 weeks' gestation or more achieved developmental milestones compared with children born at earlier term gestations (39 to 40 weeks) (Olesen 2015).

The trials included in this review employed a wide range of methods and combinations of induction techniques (see Characteristics of included studies), and so it was not possible to assess differences in outcomes by method of induction through conducting subgroup analyses.

There is mixed evidence that induction at term in first pregnancies increases the risk of caesarean section (Davey 2016; Mishanina 2014). While we could not elucidate this further in our review, an

individual participant data meta-analysis by parity may be able to answer this question.

Women with a post-term pregnancy have described this period of unexpected waiting as being in a state of limbo, with increasingly negative feelings as the pregnancy continues, which could be addressed with more information and support from their healthcare professionals (Wessberg 2017).

Quality of the evidence

Included trials were generally at moderate risk of bias.

Most of the important outcomes assessed using GRADE had a rating of moderate- or low-quality evidence - with downgrading decisions generally due to study limitations such as lack of blinding (a condition inherent in comparisons between a policy of acting and of waiting), or imprecise effect estimates. However, for the majority of outcomes assessed using GRADE, statistical heterogeneity was mostly low, countering claims (e.g. Davey 2016), that some of the trials had unreliable results due to being outdated or flawed. Only one outcome (length of maternal stay) was downgraded further to very low-quality evidence due to inconsistency.

Potential biases in the review process

Due to the rigorous methods used (comprehensive searching, double screening and data extraction, and careful appraisal and analysis), biases are likely to be low.

As mentioned above, there have been several criticisms of trials and reviews on this topic. Wood 2014 and colleagues point out that the decision to perform a caesarean section is often subjective and anxiety from medical staff about the dangers of a prolonged pregnancy may be a factor in determining when to carry out a caesarean, as could factors such as fetal distress or fetal size. They also make the observation whatever the reason(s) may be, this does not change that the fact that induction has shown reduced risk of caesarean section in clinical trials of induction of labour versus expectant management in women with intact membranes.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Both observational studies and systematic reviews of randomised controlled trials of timing of induction have shown mixed findings for outcomes such as perinatal death and caesarean section rates (Davey 2016).

Wood 2014 is the most comparable systematic review in terms of included studies. However, the authors only report the outcome of caesarean section, finding a similar reduction with a policy of induction as found in our review. The Mishanina 2014 systematic review of induction versus expectant management at any gestational age also found a reduction in caesarean birth for inductions from 37 weeks onwards (but not if induction was at less than 37 weeks); and an overall reduction in fetal death with a policy of induction.

Many of the current relevant guidelines recommend offering women induction of labour after 41 completed weeks of gestation (ACOG 2014; NICE 2008; SOGC 2008; WHO 2011). A postpartum survey of women who participated in the Heimstad 2007a trial

indicated that most women would choose induction at 41 to 42 weeks in a subsequent pregnancy (Heimstad 2007b).

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

The message from this review is that a policy of induction of labour at or beyond term is associated with fewer perinatal deaths, specifically stillbirths, (although the absolute risk is small). There is also a reduced risk of caesarean section with a possible increase in operative vaginal birth. Healthcare professionals may consider offering women the option of labour induction, probably at 41 to 42 completed weeks, with information about the absolute and relative risks of perinatal death at different gestational age time points and for different groups such as nulliparous or obese women, recognising that their assessments, values and preferences may differ. If a woman chooses to wait for spontaneous labour onset, it may be prudent to have regular fetal monitoring as longitudinal epidemiological studies suggest increased risk of perinatal death by increasing gestational age.

Implications for research

The optimal timing of offering induction of labour to women at or beyond term warrants further investigation, as does further exploration of risk profiles of women and their values and preferences. Individual participant meta-analysis is likely to help elucidate the role of factors, such as parity, in influencing outcomes of induction compared with expectant management.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We acknowledge the support from Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth editorial team in Liverpool and the Australian and New Zealand Satellite of Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth (funded by NHMRC).

We thank Therese Dowswell from Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth who provided support for this update. Therese Dowswell assisted with data extraction, and the production of 'Summary of findings' tables.

This project was supported by the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR), via Cochrane programme grant funding, and Cochrane Infrastructure funding to Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth. The views and opinions expressed therein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the Systematic Reviews Programme, NIHR, National Health Service or the Department of Health.

We would like to acknowledge the contribution of Machiko Suganuma who assisted with data extraction for this update.

We would like to acknowledge the contribution of A Metin Gulmezoglu who initiated, led and assisted in the review preparation until 2016 and Emer Van Ryswyk for her contribution to the previous version of this review (Gülmezoglu 2012).

As part of the pre-publication editorial process, this review has been commented on by four peers (an editor and three referees who are external to the editorial team), a member of Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth's international panel of consumers and the Group's Statistical Adviser.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Augensen 1987 {published data only}

* Augensen K, Bergsjo P, Eikeland T, Ashvik K, Carlsen J. Randomized comparison of early versus late induction of labour in post-term pregnancy. *BMJ* 1987;**294**:1192-5.

Augensen K, Bergsjo P, Eikeland T, Askvik K, Carlsen J. Induction of labour in prolonged pregnancy. A prospective randomized study. 10th European Congress of Perinatal Medicine; 1986 Aug 12-16; Leipzig, Germany. 1986.

Bergsjo 1989 {published data only}

Bergsjo P, Huang GD, Yu SQ, Gao Z, Bakketeig LS. Comparison of induced vs non-induced labor in post-term pregnancy. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1989;**68**:683-7.

Brane 2014 {published data only}

Brane E, Olsson A, Andolf E. A randomized controlled trial on early induction compared to expectant management of nulliparous women with prolonged latent phases. *Acta Obstetricia Et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2014;**93**:1042-9.

Breart 1982 {published data only}

Breart G, Goujard J, Maillard F, Chavigny C, Rumeau-Rouquette C, Sureau C. Comparison of two obstetrical policies with regard to artificial induction of labour at term. A randomised trial. *Journal de Gynecologie, Obstetrique et Biologie de la Reproduction* 1982;**11**:107-12.

Chakravarti 2000 {published data only}

Chakravarti S, Goenka B. Conservative policy of induction of labor in uncomplicated postdated pregnancies. XVI FIGO World Congress of Obstetrics & Gynecology; 2000 Sept 3-8; Washington DC, USA (Book 3). 2000:62.

Chanrachkul 2003 {*published data only*}

Chanrachkul B, Herabutya Y. Postterm with favorable cervix: is induction necessary?. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2003;**106**:154-7.

Cohn 1992 {published data only}

Cohn M, Rogers M. Post maturity; a randomised study in a Hong Kong population. 26th British Congress of Obstetrics and Gynaecology; 1992 July 7-10; Manchester, UK. 1992:306.

Cole 1975 {published data only}

* Cole RA, Howie PW, MacNaughton MC. Elective induction of labour. A randomised prospective trial. *Lancet* 1975;**1**:767-70.

Engleman SR, Hilland MA, Howie PW, McIlwaine GM, McNay MB. An analysis of the economic implications of elective induction of labour at term. *Community Medicine* 1979;**1**:191-8.

Dyson 1987 {published data only}

* Dyson D, Miller PD, Armstrong MA. Management of prolonged pregnancy: induction of labour versus antepartum testing. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1987;**156**:928-34. Dyson DC, Miller P, Miller M. Management of prolonged pregnancy - induction versus antepartum fetal testing. 6th Annual Meeting of the Society of Perinatal Obstetricians; 1986 Jan 30-Feb 1; San Antonio, Texas, USA. 1986:205.

Egarter 1989 {published data only}

* Egarter CH, Kofler E, Fitz R, Husslein P. Is induction of labour indicated in prolonged pregnancy? Results of a prospective randomised trial. *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation* 1989;**27**:6-9.

Husslein P, Egarter C, Sevelda P, Genger H, Salzer H, Kofler E. Induction of labour with Prostaglandin E2 vaginal tablets - a revival of elective induction? Results of a prospective randomised trial [Geburtseinleitung mit 3mg Prostaglandin E2-vaginaltabletten: eine renaissance der programmierten geburt?]. *Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde* 1986;**46**:83-7.

Gelisen 2005 {published data only}

Gelisen O, Caliskan E, Dilbaz S, Ozdas E, Dilbaz B, Ozdas E, et al. Induction of labor with three different techniques at 41 weeks of gestation or spontaneous follow-up until 42 weeks in women with definitely unfavorable cervical scores. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 2005;**120**(2):164-9.

Hannah 1992 {published data only}

Farquharson D, Hannah ME, Hannah WJ, Hewson SA, Willan A, Young D, et al. The Canadian multicentre postterm pregnancy trial (CMPPT): outcome in the induction group based on method of induction. 49th Annual Clinical Meeting of the Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada; 1993 June 22-26; Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. 1993:15.

Goeree R, Hannah M, Hewson S, for the Canadian Postterm Pregnancy Trial Group. Cost-effectiveness of induction of labour versus serial antenatal monitoring in the Canadian multicentre postterm pregnancy trial. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 1995;**152**:1445-50.

Hannah M, Canadian MG. The Canadian Multicentre Postterm Pregnancy Trial. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 1994;**46**:31.

* Hannah ME, Hannah WJ, Hellman J, Hewson S, Milner R, Willan A. Induction of labour as compared with serial antenatal monitoring in post-term pregnancy. A randomized controlled trial. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1992;**326**:1587-92.

Hannah ME, Huh C, Hewson SA, Hannah WJ. Postterm pregnancy: putting the merits of a policy of induction into perspective. *Birth* 1996;**23**(1):13-9.

Heimstad 2007a {published data only}

Heimstad R, Romundstad PR, Hyett J, Mattsson LA, Salvesen KA. Women's experiences and attitudes towards expectant management and induction of labor for post-term pregnancy. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2007;**86**(8):950-6.

Heimstad R, Skogvoli E, Mattsson L, Johansen OJ, Eik-Nes SH, Romundstad PR, et al. Induction of labour or serial antenatal



fetal monitoring in post-term pregnancy. A randomised controlled trial. 36th Nordic Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology; 2008 June 14-17; Reykjavik, Iceland. 2008:84.

* Heimstad R, Skogvoll E, Mattsson LA, Johansen OJ, Eik-Nes SH, Salvesen KA. Induction of labor or serial antenatal fetal monitoring in postterm pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2007;**109**(3):609-17.

Heimstad U. Post term pregnancy - induction of labor or monitoring of pregnancy. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00385229 (first received 9 October 2006).

Henry 1969 {published data only}

Henry GR. A controlled trial of surgical induction of labour and amnioscopy in the management of prolonged pregnancy. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Commonwealth* 1969;**76**:795-8.

Herabutya 1992 {published data only}

Herabutya Y, Prasertsawat PO, Tongyai T, Isarangura N, Ayudthya N. Prolonged pregnancy: the management dilemma. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 1992;**37**:253-8.

James 2001 {published data only}

James C, George SS, Gaunekar N, Seshadri L. Management of prolonged pregnancy: a randomized trial of induction of labour and antepartum foetal monitoring. *National Medical Journal of India* 2001;**14**:270-3.

Kortekaas 2014 {published data only}

Bruinsma A, Keulen J, Bakker J, van De Post J, de Miranda E, Kortekaas J, et al. Induction of labor at 41 weeks or expectant management until 42 weeks-preliminary results of the INDEX trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2017;**216**(1 Suppl):S27-S28, Abstract no: 40.

* Kortekaas JC, Bruinsma A, Keulen JKJ, van Dillen J, Oudijk MA, Zwart JJ, et al. Effects of induction of labour versus expectant management in women with impending post-term pregnancies: the 41 week - 42 week dilemma. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2014;**14**(1):350.

Mol B. Costs and effects of induction of labour at 41 weeks compared to waiting for spontaneous labour until 42 weeks. trialregister.nl/trialreg/admin/rctview.asp?TC=3431 (first received 12 May 2012).

Martin 1978 {published data only}

Martin DH, Thompson W, Pinkerton JHM, Watson JD. A randomised controlled trial of selective planned delivery. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1978;**85**:109-13.

Martin 1989 {published data only}

Martin JN, Sessums JK, Howard P, Martin RW, Morrison JC. Alternative approaches to the management of gravidas with prolonged post-term postdate pregnancies. *Journal of the Mississippi State Association* 1989;**30**:105-11.

Miller 2015 {published data only}

Miller N. Elective induction of nulliparous labor. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01076062 (first received 25 February 2010).

* Miller NR, Cypher RL, Foglia LM, Pates JA, Nielsen PE. Elective induction of labor compared with expectant management of nulliparous women at 39 weeks of gestation: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2015;**126**(6):1258-64.

Miller NR, Cypher RL, Foglia LM, Pates JA, Nielsen PE. Elective induction of nulliparous labor at 39 weeks of gestation: a randomized clinical trial. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2014;**123**(5 Suppl):72S.

NICHHD 1994 {published data only}

Medearis AL. Postterm pregnancy: active labor induction (PGE2 gel) not associated with improved outcomes compared to expectant management. A preliminary report. 10th Annual Meeting of Society of Perinatal Obstetricians; 1990 January 23-27; Houston, Texas, USA. 1990:17.

* National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Network of Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units. A clinical trial of induction of labor versus expectant management in postterm pregnancy. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1994;**170**:716-23.

Nielsen 2005 {published data only}

Nielsen PE, Howard BC, Hill CC, Larson PL, Holland RH, Smith PN. Comparison of elective induction of labor with favorable Bishop scores versus expectant management: a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* 2005;**18**(1):59-64.

Ocon 1997 {published data only}

Ocon L, Hurtado R, Coteron JJ, Zubiria A, Ramirez O, Garcia JA. Prolonged pregnancy: procedure guidelines [Gestacion prolongada: pautas de actuacion]. *Progresos de Obstetricia y Ginecologia* 1997;**40**:101-6.

Roach 1997 {published data only}

Roach VJ, Rogers MS. Pregnancy outcome beyond 41 weeks gestation. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 1997;**59**:19-24.

Sahraoui 2005 {published data only}

Sahraoui W, Hajji S, Bibi M, Nouira M, Essaidi H, Khair H. Management of pregnancies beyond forty-one week's gestation with an unfavorable cervix [Prise en charge obstetricale des grossesses prolongees au-dela de 41 semaines d'amenorrhee avec un score de Bishop defavorable]. *Journal de Gynecologie, Obstetrique et Biologie de la Reproduction* 2005;**34**(5):454-62.

Sande 1983 {published data only}

Sande HA, Tuveng J, Fonstelien T. A prospective randomized study of induction of labor. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 1983;**21**:333-6.



Suikkari 1983 {published data only}

Suikkari AM, Jalkanen M, Heiskala H, Koskela O. Prolonged pregnancy: induction or observation. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplement* 1983;**116**:58.

Tylleskar 1979 {published data only}

Leijon I, Finnstrom O, Hedenskog S, Ryden G, Tylleskar J. Spontaneous labor and elective induction - a prospective randomized study. II Bilirubin levels in the neonatal period. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1980;**59**:103-6.

Leijon I, Finnstrom O, Hedenskog S, Ryden G, Tylleskar J. Spontaneous labour and elective induction - a prospective randomised study. Behavioural assessment and neurological examination in the newborn period. *Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica* 1979;**68**:553-60.

Tylleskar J, Finnstrom O, Hedenskog S, Leijon I, Ryden G. Spontaneous delivery-elective induction for convenience, a comparative study. 6th European Congress of Perinatal Medicine; 1978 Aug 29-Sept 1; Vienna, Austria. 1978:345.

* Tylleskar J, Finnstrom O, Leijon I, Hedenskog S, Ryden G. Spontaneous labor and elective induction - a prospective randomized study. Effects on mother and fetus. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1979;**58**:513-8.

Walker 2016 {published data only}

* Walker F, Bugg J, Macpherson M, McCormick C, Grace N, Wildsmith C, et al. Randomized trial of labor induction in women 35 years of age or older. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2016;**374**(9):813-22.

Walker K. Induction of labour versus expectant management for women over 35 years. isrctn.com/ISRCTN11517275 (first received 23 August 2012).

Walker K, Bugg G, Macpherson M, McCormick C, Wildsmith C, Smith G, et al. The 35/39 trial: A multi-centre prospective randomised controlled trial of induction of labour versus expectant management for nulliparous women over 35 years of age. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2015;**131**(Suppl 5):E221.

Walker KF, Bugg G, Macpherson M, McCormick C, Wildsmith C, Smith G, et al. Induction of labour versus expectant management for nulliparous women over 35 years of age: a multi-centre prospective, randomised controlled trial. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2012;**12**:145.

Walker KF, Bugg G, Macpherson M, McCormick C, Wildsmith C, Smith G, et al. Induction of labour versus expectant management for nulliparous women over 35 years of age: protocol for a multicentre prospective, randomised controlled trial. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2013;**120**(Suppl s1):495.

Walker KF, Bugg GJ, Macpherson M, McCormick C, Wildsmith C, Smith GC, et al. The 35/39 trial: a multicentre prospective randomised controlled trial of induction of labour versus expectant management for nulliparous women over 35 years of age. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2015;**122**(Suppl S2):5. Walker KF, Dritsaki M, Bugg G, Macpherson M, McCormick C, Grace N, et al. Labour induction near term for women aged 35 or over: an economic evaluation. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2017;**124**(6):929-34.

Witter 1987 {published data only}

Witter FR, Weitz CM. A randomised trial of induction at 42 weeks of gestation vs expectant management for postdates pregnancies. *American Journal of Perinatology* 1987;**4**:206-11.

References to studies excluded from this review

Alcalay 1996 {published data only}

Alcalay M, Hourvitz A, Reichman B, Luski A, Quint J, Barkai G, et al. Prelabour rupture of membranes at term: early induction of labour vs expectant management. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 1996;**70**:129-33.

Amano 1999 {published data only}

Amano K, Saito K, Shoda T, Tani A, Yoshihara H, Nishijima M. Elective induction of labour at 39 weeks of gestation: a prospective randomized trial. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research* 1999;**25**:33-7.

Ascher-Walsh 2000 {published data only}

Ascher-Walsh C, Burke B, Baxi L. Outpatient management of prolonged pregnancy with misoprostol (MP): a randomized, double-blind placebo controlled study, prelim. data. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2000;**182**(1 Pt 2):S20.

Bell 1993 {published data only}

Bell RJ, Permezel M, MacLennan, Hughes C, Healy D, Brennecke S. A randomized, double-blind controlled trial of the safety of vaginal recombinant human relaxin for cervical ripening. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1993;**82**:328-33.

Berghella 1996 {published data only}

Berghella V, Mickens R. Stripping of membranes as a safe method to reduce prolonged pregnancies. XIV World Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics (FIGO);1994 Sept 26-30; Montreal, Canada. 1994:PO34.16.

* Berghella V, Rogers RA, Lescale K. Stripping of membranes as a safe method to reduce prolonged pregnancies. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1996;**87**:927-31.

Boulvain 1998 {published data only}

Boulvain M, Fraser WD, Marcoux S, Fontaine J-Y, Bazin S, Pinault J-J, et al. Does sweeping of the membranes reduce the need for formal induction of labour? A randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1998;**105**:34-40.

Buttino 1990 {published data only}

Buttino L, Garite T. Intracervical prostaglandin in postdate pregnancy. *Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 1990;**35**(2):155-8.

Cardozo 1986 {published data only}

* Cardozo L, Fysh J, Pearce JM. Prolonged pregnancy: the management debate. *BMJ* 1986;**293**:1059-63.

Cardozo L, Pearce JM, Fysh J. Conservative management of post-maturity. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Commonwealth* 1983;**4**:69-72.

Pearce JM, Cardozo L. Prolonged pregnancy: results of supplemental analysis. *BMJ* 1988;**297**:715-7.

Conway 2000 {published data only}

Conway DL, Groth S, Adkins WB, Langer O. Management of isolated oligohydramnios in the term pregnancy: a randomized clinical trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2000;**182**:S21.

Damania 1992 {published data only}

Damania KK, Natu U, Mhatre PN, Mataliya M, Mehta AC, Daftary SN. Evaluation of two methods employed for cervical ripening. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine* 1992;**38**(2):58-9.

Dare 2002 {published data only}

Dare FO, Oboro VO. The role of membrane stripping in prevention of post-term pregnancy: a randomised clinical trial in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2002;**22**(3):283-6.

de Aquino 2003 {published data only}

de Aquino MMA, Cecatti JG. Misoprostol versus oxytocin for labour induction in term and post-term pregnancy: randomized controlled trial. *Sao Paulo Medical Journal* 2003;**121**:102-6.

Doany 1997 {published data only}

Doany W. Outpatient management of postdate pregnancy with intravaginal prostaglandin E2 and membrane stripping. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1997;**174**(1 Pt 2):351.

* Doany W, McCarty J. Outpatient management of the uncomplicated postdate pregnancy with intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel and membrane stripping. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal Medicine* 1997;**6**:71-8.

Dunn 1989 {published data only}

Dunn PA, Rogers D, Halford K. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation at acupuncture points in the induction of uterine contractions. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1989;**73**:286-90.

Elliott 1984 {published data only}

Elliott JP, Flaherty JF. The use of breast stimulation to prevent postdate pregnancy. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1984;**149**:628-32.

El-Torkey 1992 {published data only}

El-Torkey M, Grant JM. Sweeping of the membranes is an effective method of induction of labour in prolonged pregnancy: a report of a randomized trial. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1992;**99**:455-8.

Evans 1983 {published data only}

Evans MI, Dougan MB, Moawad AH, Evans WJ, Bryant-Greenwood GD, Greenwood FC. Ripening of the human cervix with porcine ovarian relaxin. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1983;**147**:410-4.

Frass 2011 {published data only}

Frass KA, Shuaib AA, Al-Harazi AH. Misoprostol for induction of labor in women with severe preeclampsia at or near term. *Saudi Medical Journal* 2011;**32**(7):679-84.

Garry 2000 {published data only}

Garry D, Figueroa R, Guillaume J, Cucco V. Use of castor oil in pregnancies at term. *Alternative Therapies* 2000;**6**(1):77-9.

Giacalone 1998 {published data only}

Giacalone PL, Targosz V, Laffargue F, Boog G, Faure JM. Cervical ripening with mifepristone before labor induction. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1998;**92**(4 Pt 1):487-92.

Gregson 2015 {published data only}

Gregson S, Tiran D, Absalom J, Older L, Bassett P. Acupressure for inducing labour for nulliparous women with post-dates pregnancy. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice* 2015;**21**(4):257-61.

Hage 1993 {published data only}

Hage P, Shawi J, Zarou D, Fleisher J. Double blind randomized trial to evaluate the role of outpatient use of PGE2 in cervical ripening. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1993;**168**:430.

Heden 1991 {published data only}

Heden L, Ingemarsson I, Ahlstrom H, Solum T. Induction of labor versus conservative management in prolonged pregnancy: controlled study. *International Journal of Feto-Maternal Medicine* 1991;**4**(4):148-52.

Hernandez-Castro 2008 {published data only}

Hernandez-Castro F, Alvarez-Chavez LD, Martinez-Gaytan V, Cortes-Flores R. Ambulatory treatment of prolonged pregnancy with prostaglandin E2 gel [Embarazo de 41 semanas o mayor. Manejo ambulatorio con gel de prostaglandina E2]. *Revista Medica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social* 2008;**46**(2):191-4.

Imsuwan 1999 {published data only}

Imsuwan Y, Tanapat Y. Reduction of pregnancy with gestational age more than 41 weeks by membrane stripping to induce labor: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Thai Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1999;**11**(4):267.

Ingemarsson 1987 {published data only}

Ingemarsson I, Heden L, Montan S, Sjoberg NO. Effect of intracervical prostaglandin gel in postterm women. Personal communication 1987.

Iqbal 2004 {published data only}

Iqbal S. Management of prolonged pregnancy. *JCPSP, Journal of the College of Physicians & Surgeons, Pakistan* 2004;**14**(5):274-7.

Jenssen 1977 {published data only}

Jenssen H, Wright PB. The effect of dexamethasone therapy in prolonged pregnancy. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1977;**56**:467-73.



Kadar 1990 {published data only}

Kadar N, Tapp A, Wong A. The influence of nipple stimulation at term on the duration of pregnancy. *Journal of Perinatology* 1990;**10**(2):164-6.

Katz 1983 {published data only}

Katz Z, Yemini M, Lancet M, Mogilner BM, Ben-Hur H, Caspi B. Non-aggressive management of post-date pregnancies. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology* 1983;**15**:71-9.

Kipikasa 2005 {published data only}

Kipikasa JH, Adair CD, Williamson J, Breen JM, Medford LK, Sanchez-Ramos L. Use of misoprostol on an outpatient basis for postdate pregnancy. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 2005;**88**:108-11.

Klopper 1969 {published data only}

Klopper AI, Dennis KJ, Farr V. Effect of intra-amniotic oestriol sulphate on uterine contractions. *BMJ* 1969;**786**(2):786-9.

Knox 1979 {published data only}

Knox GE, Huddleston JF, Flowers CE. Management of prolonged pregnancy: results of a prospective randomized trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1979;**134**:376-84.

Lee 1997 {published data only}

Lee HY. A randomised double-blind study of vaginal misoprostol vs dinoprostone for cervical ripening and labour induction in prolonged pregnancy. *Singapore Medical Journal* 1997;**38**(7):292-4.

Lemancewicz 1999 {published data only}

Lemancewicz A, Urban R, Skotnicki MZ, Karpiuk A, Urban J. Uterine and fetal Doppler flow changes after misoprostol and oxytocin therapy for induction of labor in post-term pregnancies. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 1999;**67**:139-45.

Lien 1998 {published data only}

Lien JM, Morgan MA, Garite TJ, Kennedy KA, Sassoon DA, Freeman RK. Antepartum cervical ripening: applying prostaglandin E2 gel in conjunction with scheduled nonstress tests in postdate pregnancies. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1998;**179**:453-8.

Lyons 2001 {published data only}

Lyons C, Rumney P, Huang W, Morrison E, Thomas S, Nageotte M, et al. Outpatient cervical ripening with oral misoprostol post-term: induction rates decreased. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2001;**184**(1):S116.

Magann 1998 {published data only}

Magann EF, Chauhan SP, Nevils BG, McNamara MF, Kinsella MJ, Morrison JC. Management of pregnancies beyond forty-one weeks' gestation with an unfavorable cervix. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1998;**178**:1279-87.

Magann 1999 {published data only}

Magann EF, Chauhan SP, McNamara MF, Bass JD, Estes CM, Morrison JC. Membrane sweeping versus dinoprostone vaginal insert in the management of pregnancies beyond 41 weeks with an unfavorable cervix. *Journal of Perinatology* 1999;**19**(2):88-91.

Mancuso 1998 {published data only}

Mancuso S, Ferrazzani S, De Carolis S, Carducci B, De Santis L, Caruso A. Term and postterm low-risk pregnancies: management schemes for the reduction of high rates of cesarean section. *Minerva Ginecologica* 1998;**48**:95-8.

Meydanli 2003 {published data only}

Meydanli MM, Caliskan E, Burak F, Narin MA, Atmaca R. Labor induction post-term with 25 micrograms vs. 50 micrograms of intravaginal misoprostol. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics* 2003;**81**:249-55.

Misra 1994 {published data only}

Misra M, Vavre S. Labour induction with intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel and intravenous oxytocin in women with a very unfavourable cervix. *Australia and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1994;**34**(5):511-5.

Müller 1995 {published data only}

Müller T, Rempen A. Comparison of 0,5 mg PG-E2-Intracervicalgel versus 3 mg PG-E2-vaginal tablet for the induction of labour [Geburtseinleitung mit Prostaglandinen: 0,5 mg PG-E2-Intrazervikalgel versus 3 mg PG-E2-vaginaltablette]. *Zeitschrift fur Geburtshilfe und Neonatologie* 1995;**199**:30-4.

Neri 2014 {published data only}

Neri I, Monari F, Salvioli C, Facchinetti F. Acupuncture in postdate pregnancy: a pilot study. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* 2014;**27**(9):874-8.

Newman 1997 {published data only}

Newman M, Newman R. Multiple-dose PGE2 cervical ripening on an outpatient basis: safety and efficacy. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1997;**176**:S112.

Nicholson 2008 {published data only}

Nicholson J, Caughey A, Parry S, Rosen S, Evans A, Macones G. Prospective randomized trial of the active management of risk in pregnancy at term: improved birth outcomes from prostaglandin-assisted preventive labor induction. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2007;**197**(6 Suppl 1):S37, Abstract no: 84.

* Nicholson JM, Parry S, Caughey AB, Rosen S, Keen A, Macones GA. The impact of the active management of risk in pregnancy at term on birth outcomes: a randomized clinical trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2008;**198**(5):511.e1-511.e15.

Pri-Paz SM. Active management of risk in pregnancy at term to reduce rate of cesarean deliveries (AMOR IPAT). ClinicalTrials.gov (http://clinicaltrials.gov) (accessed 19 February 2008).

Ohel 1996 {published data only}

Ohel G, Rahav D, Rothbart H, Ruach M. Randomised trial of outpatient induction of labor with vaginal PGE2 at 40-41 weeks of gestation versus expectant management. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 1996;**258**:109-12.



Papageorgiou 1992 {published data only}

Papageorgiou I, Tsionou C, Minaretzis D, Michalas S, Aravantinos D. Labor characteristics of uncomplicated prolonged pregnancies after induction with intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel versus intravenous oxytocin. *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation* 1992;**34**:92-6.

Paul 1988 {published data only}

Paul R, Romero R. Clinical trial of induction versus expectant management in postterm pregnancy. Personal communication 1988.

Rayburn 1988 {published data only}

Rayburn W, Gosen R, Ramadei C, Woods R, Scott J. Outpatient cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 gel in uncomplicated postdate pregnancies. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1988;**158**:1417-23.

Rayburn 1999 {published data only}

Rayburn WF, Gittens LN, Lucas MJ, Gall SA, Martin ME. Weekly administration of prostaglandin E2 gel compared with expectant management in women with previous cesareans. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1999;**94**:250-4.

Rijnders 2011 {published data only}

ISRCTN47736435. Costs and effects of amniotomy at home for induction of post term pregnancy. isrctn.com/ISRCTN47736435 (first received: 9 January 2006).

* Rijnders MEB. A randomised controlled trial of amniotomy at home for induction between 292 and 294 days gestation. Interventions in Midwife led care in the Netherlands to Achieve Optimal Birth Outcomes: Effects and Women's Experiences. Amsterdam: University of Amsterdam, 2011. [ISRCTN47736435]

Rijnders MEB. Costs and effects of amniotomy at home for induction of post term pregnancy. trialregister.nl/trialreg/ admin/rctview.asp?TC=504 (first received 13 December 2005).

Roberts 1986 {published data only}

Roberts WE, North DH, Speed JE, Martin JN, Palmer SM, Morrison JC. Comparative study of prostaglandin, laminaria, and minidose oxytocin for ripening of the unfavorable cervix prior to induction of labor. *Journal of Perinatology* 1986;**6**:16-9.

Satin 1991 {*published data only*}

* Satin AJ, Hankins GDV, Yeomans ER. A prospective study of two dosing regimens of oxytocin for the induction of labor in patients with unfavorable cervices. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1991;**165**:980-4.

Satin AJ, Hankins GDV, Yeomans ER. A randomized study of two dosing regimens of oxytocin for the induction of patients with an unfavorable cervix. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1991;**164**:307.

Sawai 1991 {published data only}

Sawai SK, Williams MC, O'Brien WF, Angel JL, Mastrogiannis DS, Johnson L. Sequential outpatient application of intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel in the management of postdates pregnancies. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1991;**78**:19-23.

Sawai 1994 {published data only}

* Sawai SK, O'Brien WF, Mastrogiannis DS, Krammer J, Mastry MG, Porter GW. Patient-administered outpatient intravaginal prostaglandin E2 suppositories in post-date pregnancies: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1994;**84**(5):807-10.

Sawai SK, O'Brien WF, Mastrogiannis MS, Mastry MG, Porter GW, Johnson L. Outpatient prostaglandin E2 suppositories in postdates pregnancies. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1992;**166**(1 Pt 2):400.

Stenlund 1999 {published data only}

Stenlund PM, Bygdeman M, Ekman G. Induction of labor with mifepristone (RU 486). A randomized double-blind study in post-term pregnant women with unripe cervices. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplement* 1994;**73**(161):FP50.

* Stenlund PM, Ekman G, Aedo AR, Bygdeman M. Induction of labor with mifepristone: a randomized, double-blind study versus placebo. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1999;**78**:793-8.

Su 1996 {published data only}

Su H, Li E, Weng L. Clinical observation on mifepristone for induction of term labor. *Chinese Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1996;**31**:676-80.

Surbek 1997 {published data only}

Surbek DV, Boesiger H, Hoesli L, Pavu N, Holzgreve W. Cervical priming and labor induction with intravaginal misoprostol versus PGE2: a double-blind randomized trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1997;**176**(1 Pt 2):S112.

Suzuki 1999 {published data only}

Suzuki S, Otsubo Y, Sawa R, Yoneyama Y, Araki T. Clinical trial of induction of labor versus expectant management in twin pregnancy. *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation* 1999;**49**:24-7.

Williams 1990 {published data only}

Williams MG, O'Brien WF, Sawai SK, Knuppel RA. Outpatient cervical ripening in the postdates pregnancy. 10th Annual Meeting of Society of Perinatal Obstetricians; 1990 January 23-27; Houston, Texas, USA. 1990:533.

Wing 2000 {published data only}

Wing DA, Fassett MJ, Mishell DR. Mifepristone for preinduction cervical ripening beyond 41 weeks' gestation: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 2000;**96**(4):543-8.

Wong 2002 {published data only}

Wong SF, Hui SK, Choi H, Ho LC. Does sweeping of membranes beyond 40 weeks reduce the need for formal induction of labour?. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2002;**109**:632-6.

Ziaei 2003 {published data only}

Ziaei S, Rosebehani N, Kazeminejad A, Zafarghandi S. The effects of intramuscular administration of corticosteroids on



the induction of parturition. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 2003;**31**:134-9.

References to studies awaiting assessment

Benito Reyes 2010 {published data only}

Benito Reyes V, Hurtado Mendoza R, Rodriguez Rodriguez F, Reyes Suarez D, Alvarez Leon EE, Garcia Hernandez JA. Elective termination versus expectant management in prolonged pregnancy: A prospective study of 200 pregnant women [Finalizacion electiva versus manejo expectante en el control de la gestacion prolongada: estudio prospectivo de 200 gestantes]. *Progresos de Obstetricia y Ginecologia* 2010;**53**(11):446-53.

Harrington 2003 {published data only}

Harrington K, ISRCTN74323479. What shall we do with the postdates woman who is not in labour?. isrctn.com/ISRCTN74323479 (first received 12 September 2003).

References to ongoing studies

Elden 2016 {published data only}

Elden H. Induction of labor at 41 completed gestational weeks versus expectant management and induction at 42 completed gestational weeks. isrctn.com/ISRCTN26113652 (first received 21 March 2015).

Elden H, Hagberg H, Wessberg A, Sengpiel V, Herbst A, Bullarbo M, et al. Study protocol of SWEPIS a Swedish multicentre register based randomised controlled trial to compare induction of labour at 41 completed gestational weeks versus expectant management and induction at 42 completed gestational weeks. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2016;**16**:49.

Othman 2017 {published data only}

Othman A. Induction of labour at 39 weeks or beyond in multiparous women with a favourable cervix. isrctn.com/ ISRCTN15646866 (first received 27 January 2017).

Reddy 2013 {published data only}

Reddy U. A randomized trial of induction versus expectant management (ARRIVE). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/record/ NCT01990612 (first received 21 November 2013).

Additional references

ACOG 2014

ACOG. Management of late-term and postterm pregnancies practice bulletin 146. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2014;**124**(2 Pt 1):390-6.

Arrowsmith 2011

Arrowsmith S, Wray S, Quenby S. Maternal obesity and labour complications following induction of labour in prolonged pregnancy. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2011;**118**(5):578-88.

Caughey 2004

Caughey AB, Musci TJ. Complications of term pregnancy beyond 37 weeks of gestation. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2004;**103**(1):57-62. [DOI: 10.1097/01AOG.0000109216.24211]

Caughey 2009

Caughey AB, Sundaram V, Kaimal AJ, Gienger A, Cheng YW, McDonald KM, et al. Systematic review: elective induction of labor versus expectant management of pregnancy. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2009;**151**:252-63.

Davey 2016

Davey MA, King J. Caesarean section following induction of labour in uncomplicated first births- a population-based cross-sectional analysis of 42,950 births. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2016;**16**:92. [DOI: 10.1186/s12884-016-0869-0]

Heimstad 2007b

Heimstad R, Romundstad PR, Hyett J, Mattsson LA, Salvesen KA. Women's experiences and attitudes towards expectant management and induction of labor for post-term pregnancy. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2007;**86**:950-6.

Heimstad 2008

Heimstad R, Romundstad PR, Salvesen KA. Induction of labour for post-term pregnancy and risk estimates for intrauterine and perinatal death. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2008;**87**:247-9.

Heslehurst 2017

Heslehurst N, Vieira R, Hayes L, Crowe L, Jones D, Robalino S, et al. Maternal body mass index and post-term birth: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Obesity Reviews* 2017;**18**(3):293-308. [DOI: 10.111/obr.12489]

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.

Hilder 1998

Hilder L, Costeloe K, Thilaganathan B. Prolonged pregnancy: evaluating gestation-specific risks of fetal and infant mortality. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1998;**105**:169-73.

Kaimal 2011

Kaimal AJ, Little SE, Odibo AO, Stamilio DM, Grobman WA, Long EF, et al. Cost-effectiveness of elective induction of labor at 41 weeks in nulliparous women. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2011;**204**:137.e1-9.

Keirse 2010

Keirse MJNC. Elective induction, selective deduction, and cesarean section. *Birth* 2010;**37**(3):252-6.

Mandruzzato 2010

Mandruzzato G, Alfirevic Z, Chervenak F, Gruenebaum A, Heimstad R, Heinonen S, et al. Guidelines for the management of postterm pregnancy. *Journal of Perinatal Medicine* 2010;**38**:111-9.



Martin 2017

Martin JA, Hamilton BE, Osterman MJ, Driscoll AK, Mathews TJ. Births: final data for 2015. *National Vital Statistics Report* 2017;**66**(1):1.

Middleton 2017

Middleton P, Shepherd E, Flenady V, McBain RD, Crowther CA. Planned early birth versus expectant management (waiting) for prelabour rupture of membranes at term (37 weeks or more). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005302.pub3]

Mishanina 2014

Mishanina E, Rogozinska E, Thatthi T, Uddin-Khan R, Khan K, Meads C. Use of labour induction and risk of cesarean delivery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2014;**186**(9):665-73. [DOI: 10.1503/ cmaj.130925]

Morken 2014

Morken NH, Klungsøyr K, Skjaerven R. Perinatal mortality by gestational week and size at birth in singleton pregnancies at and beyond term: a nationwide population-based cohort study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2014;**14**:172. [DOI: 10.1186/1471-2393-14-172]

NICE 2008

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Induction of Labour Clinical Guideline. http://guidance.nice.org.uk/CG70/Guidance/pdf/English (last accessed 27 June 2017) 2008.

Olesen 2003

Olesen AW, Westergaard JG, Olsen J. Perinatal and maternal complications related to postterm delivery: a national registerbased study, 1978-1993. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2003;**189**:222-7.

Olesen 2015

Olesen AW, Olsen J, Zhu JL. Developmental milestones in children born post-term in the Danish National Birth Cohort: a main research article. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2015;**122**(10):1331-9.

RevMan 2014 [Computer program]

The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.3. Copenhagen, The Nordic Cochrane Centre: The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

Roos 2010

Roos N, Sahlin L, Ekman-Ordeberg G, Kilere H, Stephansson O. Maternal risk factors for postterm pregnancy and cesarean delivery following labour induction. *Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2010;**89**:1003-10.

Schierding 2014

Schierding W, O'Sullivan JM, Derraik JGB, Cutfield WS. Genes and post-term birth: late for delivery. *BMC Research Notes* 2014;**7**:720. [DOI: 10.1186/1756-0500-7-720]

SOGC 2008

The Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada. Guidelines for the Management of Pregnancy at 41+0 to 42+0 Weeks. http://www.sogc.org/guidelines/index_e.asp#Obstetrics (accessed 3 March 2011).

Walker 2017

Walker KF, Dritsaki M, Bugg G, Macpherson M, McCormick C, Grace N, et al. Labour induction near term for women aged 35 or over: an economic evaluation. *BJOG: an International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2017;**124**(6):929-34.

Wessberg 2017

Wessberg A, Lundgren I, Elden H. Being in limbo: Women's lived experiences of pregnancy at 41 weeks of gestation and beyond - A phenomenological study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2017;**17**(1):162.

Whitworth 2015

Whitworth M, Bricker L, Mullan C. Ultrasound for fetal assessment in early pregnancy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 7. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007058.pub3]

WHO 2011

WHO. WHO recommendations for induction of labour. http://www.who.int/reproductivehealth/publications/ maternal_perinatal_health/9789241501156/en/ [last accessed 27 june 2017] 2011.

Wolff 2016

Wolff SL, Lorentzen I, Kaltoft AP, Schmidt H, Jeppesen MM, Maimburg RD. Has perinatal outcome improved after introduction of a guideline in favour of routine induction and increased surveillance prior to 42 weeks of gestation?: A cross-sectional population-based registry study. *Sexual and Reproductive Healthcare* 2016;**10**:19-24. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.srhc.2016.03.002]

Wood 2014

Wood S, Cooper S, Ross S. Does induction of labour increase the risk of caesarean section? A systematic review and meta-analysis of trials in women with intact membranes. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2014;**121**(6):674-85. [DOI: 10.1111/1471-0528]

Zeitlin 2007

Zeitlin J, Blondel B, Alexander S, Bréart G and the PERISTAT Group. Variation in rates of postterm birth in Europe: reality or artefact?. *BJOG: an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology* 2007;**114**:1097-103.

References to other published versions of this review

Gülmezoglu 2004

Gülmezoglu AM, Crowther CA. Induction of labour for improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004945]



Gülmezoglu 2006

Gülmezoglu AM, Crowther CA, Middleton P. Interventions for preventing or improving the outcome of delivery at or beyond term. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004945.pub2]

Gülmezoglu 2012

Gülmezoglu AM, Crowther CA, Middleton P, Heatley E. Induction of labour for improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 6. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004945.pub3]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Augensen 1987

Methods	RCT		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 409 Setting: Bergen, Norway		
	Inclusion criteria		
	 Healthy women Normal pregnancy Singleton Cephalic presentation Duration of pregnancy 290-297 days from the first day of the LMP Reliable dates GA for intervention: 41+ weeks (290-297 days) 		
	Exclusion criteria		
	Use of contraceptive	e pills during the 2 months before the LMP	
	State of cervix: mixed	(about 35% in each group had unripe cervix)	
Interventions	Induction group (n = 214): immediate induction with oxytocin (5 IU increased in a stepwise mai GA at intervention 41+ weeks (290-297 days)		
	versus		
	Expectant management group (n = 195): NST every 3-4 days, IOL after 7 days		
Outcomes	Mother: caesarean section; assisted vaginal birth; length of labour; length of hospital stay		
	Baby : perinatal death; birthweight; neonatal jaundice; meconium-stained amniotic fluid; NICU admis- sion		
Notes	Funding: not reported		
	Declarations of interest: not reported		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	List of random numbers	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment was unclear given that it was not undertaken by a staff member or team clearly uninvolved in the trial. It was reported that the mid-	



wife undertook allocation using a random number list, and this list was inac-

Augensen 1987 (Continued)

		cessible to the participating physicians.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	4/214 in the IOL group went into labour before IOL but data for these women have been included in the IOL group for analyses. No apparent losses to follow-up or exclusions.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	No outcomes were pre-specified in the methods; some outcomes reported incompletely in text, e.g. "There was no significant difference between the groups in the use of analgesia, sedatives, and epidural anaesthesia."
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias

Bergsjo 1989

Methods	RCT		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 188		
	Setting: Wuhan, Hubei province, China		
	Inclusion criteria		
	All parities		
	Not in labour		
	Intact membranes		
	Normal pregnancy		
	No significant risk factors		
	GA for intervention: 42 completed weeks (294 days)		
	Exclusion criteria		
	No additional criteria		
	State of cervix: not mentioned		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 94): stripping of membranes followed by oxytocin infusion and AROM if cervix suf- ficiently dilated. GA for intervention: 42 completed weeks (294 days)		
	versus		
	Expectant management group (n = 94): no intervention for 1 week, IOL at 43 weeks.		
Outcomes	Mother: operative vaginal birth; duration of labour; caesarean section; breastfeeding (timing of record- ing of this outcome in relation to birth or discharge time was not specified)		
	Baby: perinatal death; meconium aspiration syndrome		
Notes	Funding: not reported		



Bergsjo 1989 (Continued)

Declarations of interest: not reported

Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	List of random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Appears that blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	8/94 in IOL group went into labour before IOL but were kept in the allocated group. No apparent losses to follow-up or exclusions.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Most pre-specified outcomes were reported; however, limited information was provided for some outcomes (e.g. combined maternal complications) and neonatal outcomes, e.g. "Maternal complications, including protracted labor, cervical edema, cervical laceration, post-partum hemorrhage and unspecified post-partum morbidity accounted to about 15% in both groups, with no signif- icant differences;" and "About 90 mothers in each group were breastfeeding."
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.

Brane 2014

Methods	RCT
Participants	Number of women randomised: 138
	Setting: Stockholm, Sweden
	Inclusion criteria
	Nulliparous low-risk women
	Normal pregnancies
	With contractions
	Singleton fetus with cephalic presentation
	 GA: between 37⁺⁰ and 41⁺⁶ confirmed by ultrasound < 20 weeks
	 Cervical dilation < 4 cm and intact membranes
	Able to speak, read and understand Swedish
	Exclusion criteria
	Not stated
	Not stated

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Brane 2014 (Continued)	State of cervix : Bishop score at presentation ranged from 1-8 in induction group and 2-9 in expectant management group.		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 71): 5 hours after medication to promote 'therapeutic rest' IOL performed, with method dependent on state of cervix: intravaginal PGE2 or transcervical catheter +/- AROM if cervical dilation permitted; followed by IV oxytocin (augmented every 20-30 min) if no progress after AROM.		
	versus		
	Expectant management group (n = 67): spontaneous labour awaited as long as possible; IOL if women wanted, or if the obstetrician/midwife considered suitable.		
Outcomes	Mother : mode of birth; experience of birth; duration of labour; labour analgesia; oxytocin for a tation; birth presentation; postpartum haemorrhage; sphincter tears. Baby : Apgar score < 7 at 5 min; cord artery metabolic acidosis; birthweight; head circumferenc sion to NICU.		
Notes	Women in both groups given medication to promote 'therapeutic rest' (1 g paracetamol, 10 mg zolpi- dem, 10 mg morphine). During active phase of labour (cervical dilation ≥ 4 cm or ROM) women mon- itored according to local protocol; slow progress (arrest of dilation for 203 hours) was treated with AROM or oxytocin.		
	Funding: Karolinska Institute Foundations and Funds		
	Declaration of interests: the authors report no conflicts of interest		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"The randomization was performed in blocks of 5–10 in each group." Method of sequence generation not reported.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"A sealed envelope containing coded protocols for the respective groups was opened by the midwife." No further detail provided.	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Some attrition and missing data particularly for the women's views question- naire. Most of the sample were included in the analyses for the primary out- come (65/71, and 64/67 in main analysis for mode of birth). The reasons for missing data for some clinical outcomes were not reported.	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No access to trial protocol to confidently assess selective reporting. Perinatal death not reported.	
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.	



Breart 1982

Breart 1982			
Methods	RCT (1:2 randomisation	n)	
Participants	Number of women randomised: 716 Setting: Paris, France		
	Inclusion criteria: GA:	37-39 weeks	
	Exclusion criteria : high risk, contraindication for IOL State of cervix : not mentioned		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 235): oxytocin and AROM at GA 37-39 weeks.		
	versus Expectant management group (n = 481): FHR checking and amnioscopy every 2-3 days.		
Outcomes	Mother : duration of labour; mode of birth Baby : morbidity (Apgar scores, resuscitation)		
Notes	Funding: not reported Declaration of interests: not reported		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generation was not reported.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	It was reported that a closed envelope system was used for allocation conceal ment, although no further detail was available.	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	202/235 in the induction group and 173/481 in the expectant group followed the trial protocol; trial results were reported for all 716 women and their babies.	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No access to trial protocol to confidently assess selective reporting. Perinatal death was not reported.	
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.	

Chakravarti 2000

Methods	RCT
Participants	Number of women randomised: 231 Setting: Calcutta, India

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Chakravarti 2000 (Continued)

Chakravarti 2000 (Continued)	Inclusion criteria Primips Low risk Uncomplicated pregnancy Confirmed dates GA: reported as "before 41 completed weeks" State of cervix: not mentioned		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 117): IOL, no details of the method are available. versus		
	Expectant management group (n = 114 randomised): daily fetal movement counts, biophysical profile and ultrasound; IOL after 1 week.		
Outcomes	Only caesarean sectior	n rates were adequately reported in the abstract.	
Notes	Reported as conference	e abstract. Only data for caesarean included in meta-analysis.	
	Funding: not reported		
	Declaration of interests: not reported		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generation was not reported.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Appears that blinding was not feasible.	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to determine.	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No outcomes were pre-specified in the methods (conference abstract). Insufficient information to determine.	
Other bias	Unclear risk	Unable to identify other bias based on the abstract.	

Chanrachkul 2003

Methods	RCT		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 249		



Chanrachkul 2003 (Continued)

Setting: Bangkok, Thailand

Inclusion criteria

- Low-risk
- No obstetric or medical complication
- GA: 41³ weeks (290 days)

Exclusion criteria

• No additional criteria

State of cervix: favourable (Bishop score 6 or more)

Interventions	Induction group (n = 124): AROM + oxytocin (if uterine contractions inadequate after 2 hours);		
	versus Expectant management group (n = 125): spontaneous labour awaited unless 1) non-reactive NST or 2) amniotic fluid index < 5 cm or 3) medical or obstetric indication for birth or 4) reaching 44 completed weeks.		
Outcomes	Mother : prolonged labour; modes of birth and their indications; death; postpartum haemorrhage. Baby : perinatal death, birthweight; birth asphyxia, NICU admission, birthweight > 4000 g; Apgar < 7 at 5 mins.		
Notes	Funding: Ramathibodi Hospital Research Grant 2/2542		
	Declarations of interest: not reported		

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation was carried out using computer-generated numbers.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	1 woman (in IOL group) excluded after randomisation because of misclassifi- cation (breech presentation). No apparent losses to follow-up.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	While pre-specified outcomes (in the methods) were reported, no access to tri- al protocol to further assess selective reporting.
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.



Cohn 1992

ohn 1992			
Methods	RCT		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 248 Setting: Hong Kong, China		
	Inclusion criteria		
	GA: "on reaching 42No indication for im	-	
	Exclusion criteria		
	Not described		
	State of cervix: not rep	ported	
Interventions	Induction group (n = n	ot reported): induction	
	versus		
	Expectant manageme	ent group (n = not reported): women were seen twice weekly.	
Outcomes	Mother: length of stay in hospital; analgesia; caesarean birth; meconium-stained liquor		
	Baby: neonatal admiss	ion for meconium aspiration; birthweight; Apgar scores; umbilical cord vein pH	
Notes	Abstract only. No data included in meta-analyses		
	Funding: not reported		
	Declaration of interes	ts: not reported	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	" A prospective randomised study". The method of sequence generation was not reported.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.	
Incomplete outcome data	Unclear risk	No information on losses to follow-up or exclusions.	
(attrition bias)			
(attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Abstract only.	



Cole 1975

Methods	Randomly allocated, n	o further details available.	
Participants	Number of women randomised: 228 Setting: Glasgow, Scotland		
	Inclusion criteria		
	 Primigravidae aged 18-30 years 1-3 parity aged 18-35 years who had previous pregnancies without any obstetric abnormality Certain date of LMP Regular menstrual cycle Early examination which had shown the uterine size to be consistent with the period of amenorrhoea GA: 39-40 weeks 		
	State of cervix: not rep	ported	
Interventions	Induction group (n = 1 versus	111): IOL with AROM + oxytocin	
	Expectant management group (n = 117): no intervention until 41 weeks, thereafter IOL.		
Outcomes	Mother : length of labour; mode of birth (including operative versus non operative); analgesia ments; postpartum blood loss		
	Baby: perinatal deaths; meconium staining; Apgar scores; birthweight; neonatal jaundice		
Notes	Funding: not reported		
	Declarations of interest: not reported		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generation was not reported.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	7/118 and 2/119 in the intervention and control groups excluded after ran- domisation because of misclassification as low risk.	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No outcomes were pre-specified in the methods; no access to trial protocol to further assess selective reporting.	



Cole 1975 (Continued)

Other bias

Low risk

Dyson 1987

Methods	RCT		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 302 Setting: Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Hospital in California, USA		
	Inclusion criteria		
	Well-established GA of at least 287 days		
		at least 41 completed weeks (287 days)	
	Exclusion criteria		
	Non-reactive NST re	sult	
	Variable deceleratio	ons on NST	
	 Oligohydramnios 		
		wn to increase perinatal death and morbidity rates (such as chronic hypertension, etes mellitus, growth retardation and previous stillbirth)	
	 Any risk factors kno nios 	wn to increase the risk of induction, such as multiple gestation and polyhydram-	
	 Any risk factors know and previous caesar 	wn to markedly increase the caesarean section rate, such as breech presentation rean section	
	Cervical score of > 6		
	State of cervix: unfavourable (Bishop score < 6)		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 152): PE2 gel (initially 3 mg but later reduced to 0.5 mg). If no labour in 24 hours, repeat PE2 and oxytocin if needed versus Expectant management group (n = 150): NST twice weekly, pelvic examination and amniotic fluid determination weekly between 41-42 weeks and twice weekly afterwards.		
Outcomes	Mother: length of hospital stay; caesarean section; length of labour		
	Baby : perinatal death; 1 min Apgar score < 7; 5 min Apgar score < 7; meconium-stained amniotic flu- id; meconium aspiration syndrome; post-maturity syndrome; fetal distress; birthweight; birthweight > 4000 g; infant hospital stay length		
Notes	Funding : Community Service Program of Kaiser Foundation Hospitals Declarations of interest : not reported		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	A table of random numbers was used.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The authors reported " using a series of consecutively numbered, sealed en- velopes" for allocation concealment, but no mention was made of envelope opaqueness.	



Dyson 1987 (Continued)		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent losses to follow-up or exclusions.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No outcomes were pre-specified in the methods; no access to trial protocol to further assess selective reporting.
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.

Egarter 1989 Methods RCT Participants 345 women randomised Setting: Vienna, Austria **Inclusion criteria** · Length of pregnancy established by early ultrasound • Membranes intact Cervix favourable for induction (modified Bishop score of > 4) • GA at intervention: 40 completed weeks ("at due date") • **Exclusion criteria** • Any fetal or maternal risk factors based on history, gynaecological/obstetrical investigation, CTG and routine lab results State of cervix: favourable (Modified Bishop score > 4) Interventions Induction group (n = 180): vaginal PE2 (3 mg) tablets repeated 6 and 24 hours later if no active labour versus Expectant management group (n = 165): spontaneous labour awaited until 42 weeks. NST monitoring every 2-3 days. Outcomes Mother: birth interval (onset of contractions to birth in hours); rate and indication for operative birth; length of labour; analgesia requirements; caesarean section Baby: birthweight; length of baby at birth; incidence of meconium-stained amniotic fluid; Apgar scores; results of umbilical cord pH determination; perinatal death Notes Funding: not reported Declarations of interest: not reported **Risk of bias**



Egarter 1989 (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generation was not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	8/180 women in the induction group refused to be induced; and 3/165 women in the expectant group requested induction; and these 11 women were exclud- ed from analysis post-randomisation.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	No outcomes were pre-specified in the methods, limited information was pro- vided for some outcomes, e.g. "The incidence of prolonged labor was not dif- ferent in both groups both groups required analgetic treatment in 35% Birthweight and length, the incidence of meconium-stained amniotic fluid, of low Apgar scores, and the results of pH determination were not different be- tween the two groups."
Other bias	Unclear risk	Some imbalance in the numbers randomised to each group (180 versus 165).

Gelisen 2005

Methods	RCT	
Participants	Number of women randomised: 600	
	Setting: teaching hospital in Ankara, Turkey; recruitment dates not reported	
	Inclusion criteria	
	Singleton pregnancy	
	Vertex presentation	
	Intact membranes	
	 Bishop score of < 5 	
	 Absence of spontaneous uterine contractions (< 4 per hour) 	
	 Estimated fetal body weight < 4500 g 	
	Reactive NST	
	 Amniotic fluid index ≥ 5 cm 	
	 GA at intervention: 41 completed weeks (287 days +/- 1 day) 	
	Exclusion criteria	
	Allergic to prostaglandins	
	Previous caesarean section	
	Non-cephalic presentation	
	Body mass index 30 or more before conception	
	improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term (Review)	5
duction of tabout for i	improving bit in outcomes for women at or beyond term (neview)	•

Copyright @ 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Gelisen 2005 (Continued)	Parity 5 or moreLow-lying placentaPrevious labour ind	uction attempt	
	State of cervix: unfavo	ourable - Bishop score < 5	
	Just under half the wo	men were nulliparous.	
Interventions	Induction group: labo	ur induction (3 methods*)	
	(1) vaginal administrat	ion of 50 mg misoprostol (n = 100)	
	(2) oxytocin induction (n = 100), and		
	(3) transcervical insert	ion of a Foley balloon (n = 100)	
	versus		
		ent group: spontaneous follow-up with twice-weekly nonstress testing and am- ent and once-weekly biophysical scoring (n = 300); 24% of women were induced eks.	
	*the 3 induction arms	were combined for analyses	
Outcomes	(emergent abdominal Baby : perinatal death; drome; fetal anomaly;	nios; pre-eclampsia; tachysystole; hyperstimulation; vaginal birth; caesarean birth for worrying FHR); failed IOL shoulder dystocia; meconium stained amniotic fluid; meconium aspiration syn- low Apgar scores (< 7 at 5 mins); umbilical artery pH < 7.16; NICU admission; fetal ght; birthweight > 4000 g; length of hospital stay	
Notes	Funding: not reported		
	Declarations of interest: not reported		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generation was not reported.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment was by sealed, opaque envelopes but there is no men- tion of numbering and sequential opening of the envelopes.	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding: "Staff members in charge of labor were not blinded to the type of medication used for induction".	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment not mentioned.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent losses to follow-up or exclusions.	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	While pre-specified outcomes (in the methods) were reported, no access to tri- al protocol to further assess selective reporting.	



Gelisen 2005 (Continued)

Other bias

Low risk

Hannah 1992

Methods	RCT
Participants	Number of women randomised: 3418 enrolled (data available for 3407 women only) Setting: 22 hospitals across Canada
	Inclusion criteria
	GA at intervention: 41 completed weeks or more
	Singleton pregnancy
	Exclusion criteria
	 Cervix dilated ≥ 3 cm
	 GA ≥ 44 weeks
	Non-cephalic presentation
	Evidence of a lethal congenital anomaly
	Maternal diabetes mellitus
	Pre-eclampsia
	Intrauterine growth retardation
	Prelabour rupture of the membranes
	 Need for urgent birth (e.g. fetal distress or antepartum bleeding)
	 Vaginal birth contraindicated (e.g. placenta praevia)
	Previous caesarean section
	Addiction to drugs or alcohol
	State of cervix: unfavourable at trial entry (first ripening and then IOL in the intervention group)
Interventions	Induction group (n = 1701): up to 3 x 0.5 mg doses of PGE2 gel administered intracervically (if NST was normal and cervix unfavourable at time of induction = 77% of women), followed by either AROM or IV oxytocin infusion, or both.
	versus
	Expectant management group (n = 1706): daily fetal movement counting, NST and amniotic fluid measurement 2-3 times per week. If either the NST or amniotic fluid volume assessment was abnormal, or other complications developed, labour was induced (28% of women induced in the expectant group received some form of PE2 (not gel)).
Outcomes	Mother : caesarean section; operative vaginal birth Baby : perinatal death (stillbirth or neonatal death before discharge excluding deaths caused by lethal congenital abnormalities); birthweight > 4000 g; Apgar score < 7 at 5 min; asphyxial encephalopathy (seizures, alterations in levels of consciousness or tone, or a need for tube feeding during the first 48 hours of life), respiratory distress (oxygen requirement > 40% and respiratory rate > 60 breaths/min, both within 12 hours after birth and persisting for more than 24 hours, or assisted ventilation for more than 24 hours): meconium aspiration syndrome; neonatal trauma; NICU admission
Notes	Most women (89%) were enrolled at 41 ⁰ to 41 ⁶ weeks' gestation (3% before 41 weeks and 8% at or be- yond 42 weeks), of whom 86.2% in the induced group and 63.6% in the expectant group gave birth be- fore 42 weeks' gestation.
	In the induction group, 31% of women were not induced and in the expectant management group, 34% of women were induced.



Hannah 1992 (Continued)

Funding: Medical Research Council of Canada: MA-8472; Upjohn Company of Canada supplied the prostaglandin gel.

Declarations of interest: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generation was not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation was carried out at a site separate from the trial ("centrally con- trolled at McMaster University").
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	The study was partially blinded; an adjudication of abnormal neonatal out- comes was undertaken by a neonatologist who was unaware of the mothers' group assignments.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	3418 women enrolled (data available for 3407 women); 7 women whose babies had lethal congenital anomalies were excluded after randomisation from the analysis of perinatal and neonatal outcomes - induction group (1 woman) and expectant management group (6 women).
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Pre-specified outcomes (from the methods) were reported; some results re- ported incompletely in text, e.g. "The frequency of postpartum maternal morbidity (hemorrhage, sepsis, endometritis) did not differ between the two groups (data not shown)." No access to trial protocol to further assess selective reporting.
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias; although methods of induction differed be- tween the induction group and the women requiring induction in the expec- tant management group.

Heimstad 2007a

Methods	RCT		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 508 Setting: St. Olavs University Hospital, Trondheim, Norway		
	Inclusion criteria		
	Singleton pregnancies		
	• GA: 41+ weeks (at intervention GA = 40 ⁶ and beyond)		
	Cephalic presentation		
	No PROM		
	State of cervix: all stages included		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 254): if cervix favourable (Bishop score ≥ 6) AROM + oxytocin, if not (Bishop score < 6) 50 μg misoprostol vaginally		

Heimstad 2007a (Continued)	
	versus
	Expectant management group (n = 254): twice-weekly ultrasound and CTG, labour induction after 300 days of pregnancy.
Outcomes	 Mother: prolonged labour; mode of birth; perineal trauma; maternal satisfaction; postpartum haemor-rhage Baby: perinatal death; neonatal morbidity, for which a score was tallied (by evaluating the degree of deviation from the potential of a perfect outcome for each newborn as defined by the authors); neonatal trauma; birthweight; birthweight > 4000 g, NICU admission, birth asphyxia, meconium aspiration syndrome, Apgar < 7 at 5 mins
Notes	Funding: not reported

Declarations of interest: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computerised randomisation using blocks of 16 with no stratification.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Central allocation - clinical trials office.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No women were lost to follow-up for clinical outcomes; 8 women did not com- plete the inclusion questionnaire; for the post-birth telephone survey, 12 women were lost to follow-up (4 in induction group and 8 in expectant man- agement group).
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	While all pre-specified outcomes (in the methods) were reported, with no ac- cess to trial protocol it is not possible to further assess selective reporting.
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.

Henry 1969

Methods	RCT with inadequately reported randomisation methods.		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 112 Setting: Birmingham, UK		
	Inclusion criteria (not well specified)		
	 GA: 41⁺ weeks Certain of dates 		

Henry 1969 (Continued)

Henry 1969 (Continued)	 Exclusion criteria Not specified State of cervix: not mentioned as a criterion 			
Interventions	Induction group (n = 55): AROM and oxytocin ("surgical" group) versus			
	Expectant manageme	ent group (n = 57): weekly amnioscopy.		
Outcomes	Mother: number of days past term; prolonged labour; mode of birth			
	Baby: perinatal death;	birthweight		
Notes	4 women in expectant	group and 1 in induction group were randomised before 41 weeks		
	Funding: not reported			
	Declaration of interes	sts: not reported		
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generation was not reported.		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent losses to follow-up or exclusions.		
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No outcomes were pre-specified in the methods; no access to trial protocol to further assess selective reporting.		

Herabutya 1992

Other bias

Methods	RCT
Participants	Number of women randomised: 108 Setting: Bangkok, Thailand
	Inclusion criteria

Appears to be free of other bias.

Induction of labour for improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term (Review) Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Low risk



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Herabutya 1992 (Continued)	 Certain dates Low risk GA at intervention: 42 completed weeks (immediately after) Exclusion criteria			
	 Women with Bishop the study 	p scores of > 6 were judged to have a favourable cervix and were excluded from		
	State of cervix: unfavo	purable cervix (Bishop score 6 or less)		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 57): PGE2 intracervical, repeated after 6 hours, AROM and oxytocin on day 2 a cording to contractions			
	versus Expectant management group (n = 51): a) NST between 42 and 43 completed weeks. 2) NST between 43 and 44 completed weeks; women underwent IOL if there were abnormalities in antepartum fetal testing as non-reactive NST, or variable decelerations on NST or if Bishop score > 6 on reaching 44 com- pleted weeks' gestation.			
Outcomes	Mother: length of first	stage of labour; mode of birth; cephalopelvic disproportion; fetal distress		
		conium staining; Apgar score < 7 at 1 min; Apgar score < 7 at 5 min; intubation re- pecial care baby unit; perinatal death		
Notes	Funding: Ramathibodi	i Hospital Research Fund Grant 1988		
	Declaration of interests: not reported			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generation was not reported.		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.		
All outcomes				
All outcomes Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	Unclear risk Low risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned. No apparent losses to follow-up or exclusions.		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)				



James 2001

ames 2001				
Methods	RCT			
Participants	Number of women randomised: 74			
	Setting: Vellore, India			
	Inclusion criteria			
	 Low-risk women Singleton pregnancy Cephalic presentation GA: 41 completed weeks (287 days) 			
	Exclusion criteria			
	tension, pre-eclamp	ctors known to increase perinatal death and morbidity such as chronic hyper- osia, maternal diabetes mellitus, fetal growth retardation, multiple gestation, hy- ntepartum haemorrhage and previous caesarean section		
	State of cervix: not me	entioned as a criterion		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 3	37):		
	Bishop < 5: cervical ripe	ening with extra-amniotically placed 16F Foley catheter with 20 mL of saline		
	Bishop > 5: stripping of membranes			
	Then, 12 hours later, IOL by AROM and oxytocin infusion			
	versus			
	Expectant management group (n = 37): daily fetal movement counts; biophysical profile every second day			
Outcomes	Mother: mode of birth and indications; duration of labour; mean hospital stay			
	Baby: meconium staining of amniotic fluid; meconium aspiration; Apgar scores < 7 (at 1 and 5 min); need for neonatal intubation; birthweight; birthweight > 4000 g; signs of post maturity; perinatal deaths; abnormal electronic fetal trace monitoring			
Notes	Funding: not reported			
	Declarations of interest: not reported			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	A table of random numbers was used.		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment was unclear since " a series of consecutively num- bered, sealed envelopes" was used but no mention was made of opaqueness of the envelopes.		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.		

James 2001 (Continued)		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No loss to follow-up or post-randomisation exclusion.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	All of the outcomes mentioned in the methods section were reported on in the results section; mean duration of labour was reported with no measure of variance. No access to trial protocol to further assess selective reporting.
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.

Kortekaas 2014

Methods	Multi-centre RCT (non-inferiority trial)			
Participants	Number of women randomised: 1811 (August 2012 to March 2016)			
	Setting: Dutch Obstetric Consortium in cooperation with the Midwifery Research Network of the Netherlands including 200 centres (university hospitals, teaching hospitals, non-teaching hospitals and midwifery practices).			
	Inclusion criteria : low-risk women > 18 years with a singleton pregnancy in stable cephalic position and a certain gestational age of 41 ^{-2/+2} weeks.			
	Exclusion criteria : age < 18 years, uncertain gestational age, obstetrical indications for secondary care (e.g. hypertension, proteinuria, pre-existing maternal heart or kidney diseases, gestational diabetes, previous caesarean section, multiple pregnancy, intrauterine growth restriction, non-reassuring fetal status (no fetal movements, abnormal fetal heart rate, known fetal abnormalities which could influ- ence perinatal outcome (including abnormal karyotype), ruptured membranes at time of randomisa- tion and a non-reassuring fetal status at time of randomisation).			
Interventions	Induction* of labour at 41 ⁰⁻² weeks (n = 902)			
	versus			
	Expectant management until 42 weeks (n = 909)			
	*Women with a cervix that is judged to be ripe at vaginal examination (Bishop Score of 6 or more), will have labour induced with amniotomy followed by intravenous oxytocin according to local protocol. In case rupturing of membranes is not possible, cervical ripening will be accomplished in accordance with national guidelines.			
Outcomes	Primary outcome (of study): composite of perinatal death and neonatal morbidity (adverse perinatal outcomes are defined as a composite of perinatal death, a 5-minute Apgar-score < 7 and/or an arterial pH < 7.05, meconium aspiration syndrome, plexus brachialis injury, intracranial haemorrhage and/or NICU admission).			
	Secondary outcomes (of study): individual components of the composite; maternal outcomes (instru- mental vaginal birth, Caesarean section), analgesia (epidural, spinal, opiates), postpartum haemor- rhage ≥ 1000 mL, severe perineal injury (third- or fourth-degree perineal tear).			
Notes	Funding: ZonMW grant number 17120200			
	Declarations of interest: the authors declare that they have no conflicts of interest			



Kortekaas 2014 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated code
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-based randomisation
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Women and staff were aware of assignments
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Staff making treatment decisions and recording outcomes were aware of as- signments
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Results available from 96% of 1811 women (but abstract does not report the 109 losses by group)
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Trial protocol published, results not fully published yet
Other bias	Unclear risk	Abstract only published to date

Martin 1978

Methods	RCT		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 264 "admitted to this trial" Setting: Royal Maternity Hospital, Northern Ireland, UK		
	Trial recruitment: timing not reported		
	Inclusion criteria		
	GA: women in their 38th week of pregnancy		
	All past/present pregnancies obstetrically normal		
	Booked before 18th week		
	Menstrual cycle not exceeding 35 days		
	 No contraceptive pill taken, nor any pregnancy for at least 3 months before the LMP 		
	Size of uterus at booking corresponded to the period of amenorrhoea		
	Exclusion criteria		
	Not described		
	State of cervix: not clearly reported; assumed to be mixed (Bishop score recorded).		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 131 admitted; 92 analysed): IOL at 39 weeks' GA. Women were admitted for fast- ing at 8:30 am; their forewaters were punctured soon after and Bishop score and cervical dilatation recorded. IV oxytocin commenced at 2.5 mU/min and doubled every 30 min until satisfactory uterine response achieved; dose varied to maintain adequate contractions. All women continuously monitored with internal tocography and fetal scalp electrode		

	Declarations of interest: not reported
Notes	Funding: not reported
	Baby: Apgar scores at 1 and 5 min; Dubowitz scores < 45; stillbirth; hyperbilirubinaemia
Outcomes	Mother : mode of birth (assisted birth; caesarean birth); Induction to birth interval; Unexplained post- partum pyrexia; Analgesia demand; Type 1 and 2 diabetes; Meconium staining of the amniotic fluid; du- ration of gestation; attitudes towards management
	Expectant management group (n = 133 admitted; 92 analysed): await spontaneous labour until 42 weeks, unless IOL required earlier for medical reasons. Women had, if necessary, augmentation of labour by puncture of the forewaters or IV oxytocin; when possible, they were also monitored.
	versus
Martin 1978 (Continued)	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	"A prospective randomized controlled trial"; "allocated using random number tables."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"All monitor records were examined blind at completion of the trial."
Incomplete outcome data	High risk	184/264 women followed up (30% loss to follow-up).
(attrition bias) All outcomes		264 women eligible, 34 excluded: induction group: obstetric abnormality (8 women); refusal (10 women); defaulter (6 women); spontaneous labour before attending clinic (1 woman). Expectant management group: obstetric reasons (9); leaving 230 women in the trial (106 in planned birth, 124 in expectant man- agement group)
		Of the 106 women in the induction group, 13 went into spontaneous labour before the date of admission and 1 was excluded due to medical reasons – therefore 92 women were induced and analysed. Of the 124 women in the ex- pectant management group, a further 32 were excluded due to obstetric ab- normalities or failure to go into spontaneous labour before 42 weeks – there- fore only 92 were analysed
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Some results reported incompletely, e.g.: "There was no difference with re- spect to the distribution of Apgar scoresat five minutes."
Other bias	Unclear risk	Groups appeared comparable at baseline however analyses excluded 30% of women admitted to the trial. Limited methodological detail provided to fur-ther assess other bias.



Martin 1989

Methods	RCT		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 22 Setting: Jackson, USA		
	Inclusion criteria		
	GA: 41 completed weeksReliable dates		
	Exclusion criteria		
	 Oligohydramnios w A non-reactive NST Positive concentrat Bishop score > 5 	ith < 1 cm pocket of amniotic fluid in any dimension ion stress test	
	State of cervix: unripe (Bishop score 5 or less) included		
Interventions	Induction group (n =1)	2): laminaria tents followed by oxytocin	
	versus Expectant management group (n = 10): weekly ultrasound for amniotic fluid asse		
Outcomes	Mother : mode of birth; length of labour; type of analgesia; length of hospital stay; labour-associated morbidity		
	Baby: birthweight; Apgar score; perinatal deaths; neonatal course; meconium staining		
Notes	Funding: Vicksburg Ho	ospital Medical Foundation	
	Declarations of interest: not reported		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generation was not reported.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation in sealed envelopes but no mention of opaqueness, numbering and sequential opening of envelopes.	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent losses to follow-up or exclusions.	
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	No outcomes were pre-specified in the methods; a number of outcomes re- ported without measures of variance (e.g. birthweight, length of labour, hospi-	



Martin 1989 (Continued)

tal stay), and thus these outcomes could not be used in the meta-analyses. No access to protocol to further assess selective reporting.

Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.	

Methods	RCT			
Participants	Number of women randomised: 162 Setting: Military tertiary care medical centre, USA			
	Inclusion criteria			
	 GA: between 38⁰ and 38⁶ weeks 18 years or older Nulliparous Singleton pregnancies, cephalic presentation Modified Bishop score ≤ 5 			
	Exclusion criteria			
	 Contraindications to vaginal birth Unclear GA Requiring IOL for medical or obstetric indications ≤ 39 weeks' GA Non-English speaking 			
	State of cervix : modified Bishop score ≤ 5			
Interventions	Induction group (n = 82): IOL \leq 1 weeks of randomisation; not before 39 weeks' GA.			
	Where possible IOL by Foley catheter (single balloon, 60 mL water), taped in place until expulsion or 12 hours. After Foley catheter, oxytocin (2			
	per min, increasing every 20 min to 36 mIU per min max) until adequate contractions.			
	If Foley catheter placement not possible, IOL by misoprostol 25 μg vaginally, repeated every 4 hours; AROM after 3 cm dilation; oxytocin administered after last if adequate contractions not observed with misoprostol			
	versus			
	Expectant management group (n = 80): scheduled for routine appointments and birthed for obstetric indications no later than 42 weeks' GA.			
Outcomes	Mother : caesarean birth; mode of delivery; number of visits after randomisation; unscheduled clinic or triage visits; number of antepartum fetal testing appointments; GA at admission; Bishop score at ac mission; admission diagnosis; indication for operative birth; use of regional anaesthesia; chorioam- nionitis; estimated blood loss; blood transfusion; endomyometritis; labour and birth length of stay; postpartum stay			
	Baby : meconium-stained amniotic fluid; NICU admission; birthweight; SGA; LGA; Apgar score < 5 at 5 min			
Notes	Funding: not reported			
	Declarations of interest: the authors declared that they had no financial conflicts of interest			



Miller 2015 (Continued)

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated list of random numbers in permuted blocks of 4.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation was concealed by the use of opaque, sealed, sequentially numbered envelopes.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	No blinding: "blinding of health care providers to the indication for delivery was deemed impractical."
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Little loss to follow-up following randomisation (82/82 and 79/80 women in- cluded in the analyses).
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No access to trial protocol to assess selective reporting. Perinatal death not re- ported.
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.

NICHHD 1994

Methods	RCT			
Participants	Number of women randomised: 440 Setting: University hospitals in the USA			
	Inclusion criteria			
	 GA at trial entry: at least 287 days GA at intervention: 41 to 43 completed weeks (at least 287 days to < 301 days) 			
	Exclusion criteria			
	 Any medical or obstetric complications requiring IOL, caesarean section or frequent monitoring of maternal or fetal condition 			
	State of cervix: unfavourable (Bishop score 6 or less)			
Interventions	Induction group (n = 174): cervical priming with PGE2 gel followed 12 hours later with oxytocin			
	versus Expectant management group (n = 175) : weekly cervix assessments, twice weekly NST and amniotic fluid volume assessment.			
	A total of 265 women were randomised to the intervention arm; however, 91 of these women were ran- domised to placebo gel with oxytocin 12 hours later and these women have not been included in this review.			

NICHHD 1994 (Continued)	
Outcomes	 Mother: time to birth from randomisation; maternal infection; need for transfusion; uterine hyperactivity; mode of birth; maternal death Baby: mechanical ventilation; nerve injury; seizures; babies with ≥1 adverse outcome; perinatal death; birthweight; Apgar score < 4 at 5 min; late decelerations in labour; meconium in amniotic fluid; meconium in aspiration pneumonia
Notes	The initial sample size intended was 2800. However, after 18 months and 440 participants, the study was stopped, since the incidence of adverse outcome was only 1.1% and therefore a sample size of 5600 would be required to adequately test the hypothesis proposed. Funding : National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, NIH, USA

Declarations of interest: not reported

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	The randomisation sequence generation was performed using a comput- er-generated randomisation scheme stratified by site and GA.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation was concealed by using central allocation by a data co-ordinating centre.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent losses to follow-up or exclusions.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	All pre-specified outcomes (in methods) were reported; no access to trial pro- tocol to further assess selective reporting.
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.

Nielsen 2005	
Methods	RCT
Participants	Number of women randomised: 226 Setting: Army Medical Center, Tacoma, Washington, USA Inclusion criteria
	 GA at intervention: 39-40 weeks Cephalic presentation Singleton gestation Maternal age of greater than 17 years Candidate for vaginal birth

Cochrane

.ibrarv

Nielsen 2005 (Continued)

	 Semi-favourable cervical Bishop score defined as a score of 5 or greater in nulliparous or 4 or greater in multiparous women 			
	Exclusion criteria			
	• No additional criteri	a reported		
	State of cervix: favoura	able (≥ 5 for nulliparous and ≥ 4 for multiparous women)		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 116): AROM, oxytocin or both			
	versus			
		nt group (n = 110): weekly follow-up until 42 weeks. Labour induced after 42 ring with CTG and ultrasound, increased to twice a week after 41 weeks.		
Outcomes	Mother: randomisation to birth interval; admission to birth interval; Indication for admission; epidural analgesia; mode of birth; EBL; length of labour; chorioamnionitis; postpartum days Baby : birthweight; admission to NICU; Apgar score < 7 at 5 mins			
Notes	The study was discontinued after recruitment of 226 women (target of 600) due to slow recruitment and no observed difference in the 2 groups			
	Funding: not reported			
	Declarations of interest: not reported			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	The randomisation sequence was generated using a computer-generated list.		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation concealment was achieved using sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes.		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.		
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.		
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent losses to follow- up or exclusions. 23/116 (19.8%) in induction group went into spontaneous labour, 10/110 (9.1%) in the expectant man- agement group required labour induction and results for these women were analysed according to which group they were randomised.		

 Selective reporting (reporting (reporting bias)
 Unclear risk
 No access to trial protocol for confidently assess selective reporting. Perinatal death not reported.

 Other bias
 Unclear risk
 Baseline imbalance for Bishop score "The only significant difference noted was EM patients had a more favorable Bishop score on admission than IND pa

tients (7.2+2.1 versus 8.6+2.0, p<0.0001)."



Ocon 1997

Methods	RCT (partially translated).		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 113 Setting: Gran Canaria, Spain		
	Inclusion criteria		
	Unknown due to not being fully translatedGA at intervention: 42 completed weeks		
	Exclusion criteria		
	Unknown, not in translation		
	State of cervix : unfavourable (Bishop score < 5)		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 57): intracervical PGE2 gel (0.5 mg); unclear whether further intervention oc- curred (full translation not available)		
	versus Expectant management group (n = 56): monitoring by NST, biophysical profile and amnioscopy.		
Outcomes	Mother : time to birth; mode of birth Baby: meconium staining; NICU admission; birthweight > 4000 g; Apgar score < 7 at 5 mins (other out- comes may have been present, but were not reported in the translation)		
Notes	Funding: not reported		
	Declarations of interest: not reported		
Risk of bias			

Authors' judgement Bias Support for judgement Random sequence genera-Unclear risk The method of sequence generation was not reported according to the transtion (selection bias) lation. Allocation concealment Unclear risk The method of allocation concealment was not reported according to the (selection bias) translation. **Blinding of participants** High risk Blinding was not feasible. and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes Blinding of outcome as-Unclear risk Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned. sessment (detection bias) All outcomes Incomplete outcome data Low risk No apparent losses to follow-up or exclusions. (attrition bias) All outcomes Selective reporting (re-Unclear risk No access to trial protocol for confidently assess selective reporting. Perinaporting bias) tal deaths appear not to have been reported according to the translation, although this has not been verified by a second translation. Other bias Low risk Appears to be free of other bias.



Roach 1997

Methods	RCT		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 201 Setting: Hong Kong, China		
	Inclusion criteria		
	• GA at intervention:	42 completed weeks	
	Exclusion criteria		
	 Pre-eclampsia Gestational diabetes Contraindication to vaginal birth (e.g. placenta praevia, non-cephalic presentation) Evidence of fetal or maternal compromise 		
	State of cervix: not mentioned as a criterion		
Interventions	Induction group (n = 9	96): PGE2 pessaries 6-hourly if necessary	
	versus Expectant management group (n = 105): serial monitoring with NST (x2) and amniotic fluid index measurements (x1) weekly.		
Outcomes	Mother: spontaneous labour; caesarean section; fetal distress in labour		
	Baby : birthweight; Apg the vocal cords	gar score < 7 (1 min/5 min); cord blood pH; admission to NICU; meconium below	
Notes	Funding: not reported		
	Declarations of interest: not reported		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generation was not reported.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation in a series of identical envelopes but no mention of sealed envelopes, opaqueness and sequential numbered envelopes.	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent losses to follow-up or exclusions. 17/96 (18%) in the induction group went into spontaneous labour and 12/105 (11%) in the expectant management group were induced and the results for these women were included in the analyses.	



Roach 1997 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Very few outcomes reported; "We did not address perinatal mortality in this study." No access to trial protocol to further assess selective reporting.
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.

Sahraoui 2005

Methods	RCT
Participants	Number of women randomised: 150 Setting: Sousse, Tunisie (Tunisia)
	Inclusion criteria
	 41⁰ to 41⁶ weeks Dates concur with ultrasound before 20 weeks Regular menstrual cycle length 28-30 days Not on contraception for 3 months prior to conception Singleton pregnancy Morphologically normal ultrasound Intact membranes Bishop score < 4 at initial exam
	No medical or obstetric complications? Exclusion criteria
	 Presence of risk factors for complication (hypertension, pre-eclampsia, diabetes, placenta praevia) Fetal-pelvic disproportion More than 5 previous pregnancies Previous caesarean section Previous IUFD Medical contraindication to the use of prostaglandins (asthma, glaucoma, heart disease, allergy t prostaglandins)
	State of cervix : cervix unripe (Bishop score < 4)
Interventions	Induction group (n = 75): PGE2 gel intracervically (daily cervical ripening by PGE2 gel, maximum 3 gels versus
	Expectant management group (n = 75): CTG every second day until 42 completed weeks. After that, PGE2 gel if no spontaneous labour.
Outcomes	Mother : duration of labour; mode of birth; GA at birth; duration of mother's hospital stay (hours); need for augmentation of labour using synthetic oxytocin (Recours aux ocytociques); effect of Bishop score on admission on duration of labour (Effet du score de Bishop à l'admission sur la durée (duration) du travail (labour); progress in labour; time between final dose of PE2 gel and birth
	Baby : duration of infant's hospital stay (hours); total cost of care; admission to neonatal unit; stained amniotic fluid; Apgar score at 1 min; perinatal death; stillbirth; neonatal death; macrosomia; signs of post-maturity; need for resuscitation at birth; number of doses of gel administered
Notes	This article is in French.
	Funding: not reported



Sahraoui 2005 (Continued)

Declaration of interests: not reported

Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation by computer.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Article in French. Appears not to have been reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	No apparent losses to follow-up or exclusions.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No access to trial protocol to confidently assess selective reporting.
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.

Sande 1983

Methods	RCT
Participants	Number of women randomised: 166 Setting: Ulleval Hospital, Norway
	Inclusion criteria
	GA: between 40 and 41 weeks
	Normal pregnancy
	Vertex presentation
	Singleton fetus
	Bishop score 5 points or more
	Exclusion criteria
	Not described
	State of cervix: Bishop score ≥ 5
Interventions	Induction group (n = 76): IOL on the following morning after randomisation; IV oxytocin (10 units in 1 l 5% glucose) immediately following AROM. Women were monitored by CTG
	versus



Sande 1983 (Continued)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

	Expectant management group (n = 90): waited for spontaneous labour to occur, following the norma procedure for the department (labour was induced after 42 weeks).		
Outcomes	Mother : duration of first and second stages of labour; pain relief; mode of birth (caesarean birth; vacu- um; forceps; spontaneous birth); postpartum bleeding; induction to birth interval		
	Baby : liveborn; neonatal death; birthweight; Apgar scores at 1 and 5 min; morbidity (transfer to NICU; paediatric examination of 1st and 5th day)		
Notes	Only data for perinatal	death, stillbirth and neonatal death included in meta-analyses.	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generated was not reported.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Per protocol analysis performed. Of the 76 women randomised to the induc- tion group, 23 birthed spontaneously before induction In the expectant man- agement group, 15 of the 90 women passed 42 weeks and had their labour induced Therefore, there were a total of 68 women who had their labour in- duced, and 98 birthed spontaneously (results analysed as such, not as per ran- domisation).	
Selective reporting (re-	High risk	A number of outcomes such as birthweight, postpartum bleeding, and neona-	

Selective reporting (re-porting (re-porting bias) High risk A number of outcomes such as birthweight, postpartum bleeding, and neona tal morbidity are reported incompletely in the text, e.g. "no differences" and "ns." Other bias Unclear risk No information by randomisation group.

Suikkari 1983

Methods	Randomised trial, no further details.	
Participants	Number of women randomised: 119 Setting: Lappenranta, Finland	
	Inclusion criteria	
	 Regular menses GA at intervention: 41+ weeks 	
	Exclusion criteria	



Suikkari 1983 (Continued)	Cases where the fetal biparietal measure different in mid pregnancy ultrasonography by over 10 days from the mean curve were excluded	
	State of cervix: not used as a criterion	
Interventions	Induction group (n = 6	i6): oxytocin alone or with AROM depending on the cervix
	versus Expectant management group (n = 53): obstetric examination, NST, biochemical tests and amniotic fluid determination every 3 days.	
Outcomes	maternal death	(reported only as operative); duration of labour; mean blood loss during labour; ht; Apgar scores; perinatal death; stillbirth; neonatal death
Notes	The study is available a	as an abstract only.
	Funding: not reported	
	Declarations of interest: not reported	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of sequence generated was not reported.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to determine losses to follow-up or exclusions.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No outcomes were pre-specified (abstract).
Other bias	Unclear risk	Unable to identify other bias based on the abstract; some degree of imbalance in numbers randomised to each group (66 and 53).

Tylleskar 1979

Methods	RCT	
Participants	Number of women randomised: 112 Setting: Linköping and Motala, Sweden	
	Inclusion criteria	
Induction of labour for i	mproving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term (Review)	72



 Maternal age 18-30 y 	/ears for primipara and 18-35 years for multipara	
	eriod before the pregnancy; LMP normal and date known; women usual hormonal at least 3 normal periods after completing the last course	
Normal symphysis-f	undus distance and weight gain according to gravidogram	
Previous pregnancie	es and births normal (birthweight 3-4 kg)	
Actual pregnancy no	ormal and head presentation	
Normal pelvic outlet	t on clinical examination	
 Primipara with pelvi 4 points (within 1 we 	c score of at least 5 points and engaged head; multipara with pelvic score at least eek of due date)	
• GA at intervention: e	expected day of birth +/- 2 days	
Exclusion criteria		
Not described		
State of cervix : primipa pelvic score at least 4 p	ara with pelvic score of at least 5 points and engaged head; multipara with oints	
Induction group (n = 57): after AROM, an open-ended saline-filled catheter was inserted for measure- ment of intraamniotic pressure and a scalp electrode applied for continuous recording of FHR. IV oxy- tocin (using Cardiff Infusion System Mark II) was started 15 min later at 1 mU/min, increased continu- ously until the intensity of contractions was at least 33 mm Hg, with a frequency of at least 1 contrac- tion every 150 seconds; the infusion rate doubled every 12.5 min		
versus		
labour started; externa AROM was performed, a 50% effaced and dilated	nt group (n = 55): women were asked to come to the delivery ward as soon as l CTG recordings were made until definite labour activity was demonstrated. a catheter and scalp electrode applied when for primipara the cervix was at least d more than 2 cm, and for multipara when the cervix was dilated to 3 cm. If the than 14 days beyond the estimated time of birth labour was induced using IV	
Mother : duration of labour; uterine activity at 6 cm cervical dilatation; total amount of oxytocin used; fetal heart rate patterns (early decelerations; late decelerations; bradycardia); amount of bleeding during the third stage of labour; mode of birth (vacuum extraction); placental retention; maternal pH at birth; analgesia (pudendal block, nitrous oxide, pethidine/atarax); women's experiences of the birth		
Baby : birthweight; birth asphyxia; Apgar score at 1 and 5 min; baby pH; lowest weight in first week; haemoglobin and haematocrit in umbilical vein and day 2; Bilirubin levels day 1-3; 4 dimensions of the Brazelton Scale		
Funding: not reported		
Declaration of interests: not reported		
Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Unclear risk	The method of sequence generated was not reported.	
Unclear risk	The method of allocation concealment was not reported.	
	 Regular menstrual p contraceptives had a Normal symphysis-f Previous pregnancies Actual pregnancy no Normal pelvic outlet Primipara with pelvid 4 points (within 1 weet GA at intervention: of Exclusion criteria Not described State of cervix: primiping pelvic score at least 4 p Induction group (n = 5 ment of intraamniotic p tocin (using Cardiff Infu ously until the intensity tion every 150 seconds; versus Expectant manageme labour started; externa AROM was performed, a 50% effaced and dilate pregnancy lasted more oxytocin. Mother: duration of lab fetal heart rate patterns ing the third stage of lab birth; analgesia (puden Baby: birthweight; birth haemoglobin and haem Brazelton Scale Funding: not reported Declaration of interess 	

Tylleskar 1979 (Continued) All outcomes

Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
High risk	112 women were randomised. 13/57 in the induction group and 12/55 in the expectant management group went into labour before the expected due date and were excluded. 3 further women were excluded – 1 in the expectant management group birthed rapidly and data collection was not possible; 1 woman in each group had a caesarean due to feto-pelvic disproportion. Thus 43/57 in the induction group and 41/55 in the expectant management group were analysed; overall 84/112 (75%).
High risk	Results for a number of outcomes are reported incompletely, e.g. "Nor were there any differences in maternal pH at delivery"; "Analgesia in the form of pudendal block or nitrous oxide was given in the same frequency in the two groups;" and "An analysis of the questionnaire with respect to the patients experiences of the delivery indicate a positive attitude No statistical differ- ences between groups were found."
Unclear risk	Limited methodological detail provided. Only baseline characteristics report- ed were age, pelvic score and number of previous pregnancies, and only for women analysed.
	High risk High risk

Walker 2016

Number of women randomised: 619 Setting: 39 National Health Service Hospitals, UK		
Inclusion criteria		
• GA: between 36 ⁰ and 39 ⁶ weeks		
Nulliparous		
35 years or older on due date		
Singleton, live fetus in cephalic presentation		
Exclusion criteria		
Pregnancy complicated by known fetal abnormality that would lead to neonatal death		
 Any contraindications to labour, vaginal birth, or expectant management 		
Undergone myomectomy		
 Uncertain dates (no ultrasound < 22 weeks) 		
Undergone IVF with donor eggs		
State of cervix: not clearly reported (mixed)		
Induction group (n = 305): IOL between 39 ⁰ and 39 ⁶ weeks, with method dependent on local pro- tocol and cervical ripeness (most participating units used prostaglandin ripening followed, if neces- sary, by AROM and oxytocin). Prostaglandin tablet regimen (n = 49), prostaglandin gel regimen (n = 63) prostaglandin slow release pessary (N = 158), AROM (n = 129), oxytocin (n = 137) (women could have > 3 intervention)		
versus		
-		

Walker 2016 (Continued)	Expectant management group (n = 314): waiting for spontaneous onset of labour, unless a situation developed necessitating birth by IOL or caesarean. Women underwent IOL between 41-42 weeks (7-14 days after due date) depending on preference and physician's usual practice; if a woman declined induction at 42 weeks, she could undergo a scan to determine fetal growth and amniotic fluid volume daily or every other day, CTG and monitoring according to usual practice.	
Outcomes	Mother : caesarean; method of birth; onset of labour; indication for induction; method of induction; in- dication for caesarean; intrapartum and postpartum complications (e.g. systemic infection, need for blood transfusion); mother's expectations and experience of childbirth; analgesia; perineal trauma; postpartum haemorrhage	
	Baby : live or stillbirth; birthweight; admission to NICU; birth trauma; 2 composite outcomes for serious neonatal complications (direct trauma and hypoxia); Apgar < 7 at 5 mins	
Notes	Staff were encouraged to use the same methods of IOL in the induction group and the expectant man- agement group who were subsequently induced.	
	Funding : Grant (PB-PG-0610-22275) from the Research for Patient Benefit Programme of the National Institute for Health Research	
	Declarations of interest: Dr. Smith reports receiving fees for serving on an advisory board from Roche Diagnostics, consulting fees from GlaxoSmithKline, equipment loans from Roche Diagnostics and General Electric, travel support from Roche Diagnostics and Chiesi, and grant support from Glax-oSmithKline and Action Medical Research, and being named as an inventor on a pending patent (PCT/EP2014/062602) filed by GlaxoSmithKline related to retosiban as a preventive treatment for preterm labor in women with increased uterine stretch. No other potential conflict of interest relevant to this article was reported.	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	1:1 ratio using a computer-generated code with the use of permuted blocks of randomly varying size generated by a clinical trials unit. Stratified by trial centre and maternal age.
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation was concealed by using central allocation by the Clinical Trials Unit.
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Blinding was not feasible.
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Analysis included all but 1/619 women; 83% completed childbirth experience questionnaires.
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Low risk	Trial protocol published.
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.



Witter 1987

Nitter 1987			
Methods	RCT		
Participants	Number of women randomised: 200 Setting: Baltimore, USA		
	Inclusion criteria		
	GA: 42 completed wUncomplicated pres	veeks (enrolled at 41 weeks, intervention at 42 weeks) gnancy	
	Exclusion criteria		
	No additional criteria		
	State of cervix: not me	entioned	
Interventions	Induction group (n = 1 versus	103): oxytocin infusion with AROM when possible	
	Expectant management group (n = 97): Estriol measurements 2-3/week.		
	In both groups women initiated fetal movement counting. If reduced fetal movements, FHR and estriol testing were undertaken at 41 completed weeks.		
Outcomes	Mother: GA at birth; length of hospital stay; urinary estriol/creatinine ratio; maternal complications; endometritis; pre-eclampsia; PROM; caesarean section + indications Baby: birthweight; biparietal diameter; placental weight; Dubowitz score (assesses infant GA); SGA/ AGA/LGA; fetal distress; meconium staining; infant complications; Apgar scores (< 7 at 5 mins); fetal anomalies; post-mature infants; meconium aspiration		
Notes	Funding: not reported		
	Declarations of intere	est: not reported	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	The randomisation sequence was generated using a computer-generated ran- dom number table.	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation concealment was achieved using sequentially labelled sealed envelopes, but there was no mention of opaqueness.	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Appears that blinding was not feasible.	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Blinded outcome assessment was not mentioned.	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	3/103 women and 2/97 women in the induction and expectant management groups dropped out of the study; 35/103 women and 39/97 in the induction and expectant management groups birthing prior to 42 completed weeks (and were included); all were included in the analyses.	



Witter 1987 (Continued)

Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	No detailed outcomes were pre-specified in the methods; perinatal death was not reported. No access to trial protocol to further assess selective reporting.
Other bias	Low risk	Appears to be free of other bias.

AGA: appropriate for gestational age AROM: artificial rupture of membranes/amniotomy CTG: cardiotocography EBL: estimated blood loss EM: expectant management FHR: fetal heart rate GA: gestational age IOL: induction of labour IND: induction IU: international units IUFD: intrauterine fetal death IV: intravenous IVF: in-vitro fertilisation LGA: large-for-gestational age LMP: last menstrual period min: minutes mIU: milli-international units mU: milli-units NICU: neonatal intensive care unit NST: nonstress test PGE2 (and PE2): prostaglandin E2 PROM: premature rupture of membranes RCT: randomised controlled trial SGA: small-for-gestational age

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion			
Alcalay 1996	PROM at term.			
Amano 1999	Alternate allocation trial.			
Ascher-Walsh 2000	Compares 2 forms of IOL.			
Bell 1993	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.			
Berghella 1996	Membrane stripping to decrease the need for formal IOL.			
Boulvain 1998	Membrane stripping to decrease the need for formal IOL.			
Buttino 1990	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.			
Cardozo 1986	Alternate allocation trial.			
Conway 2000	Trial of active versus expectant management in women with oligohydramnios.			
Damania 1992	Trial of cervical ripening (2 methods) not IOL.			
Dare 2002	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.			



Study	Reason for exclusion				
de Aquino 2003	Compares 2 forms of IOL.				
Doany 1997	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.				
Dunn 1989	Intervention not a policy to induce labour compared with expectant management.				
El-Torkey 1992	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.				
Elliott 1984	Trial of nipple stimulation as a method of cervical ripening. No commitment to delivery within a given time or protocol.				
Evans 1983	Compares 2 forms of IOL.				
Frass 2011	Trial where all women were judged to be at risk (severe pre-eclampsia).				
Garry 2000	Alternate allocation trial.				
Giacalone 1998	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.				
Gregson 2015	Assessing effectiveness of acupuncture for IOL (role of acupuncture not established).				
Hage 1993	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.				
Heden 1991	Alternate allocation trial.				
Hernandez-Castro 2008	Not a RCT.				
Imsuwan 1999	This is a RCT evaluating the effectiveness of weekly membrane sweeping in labour initiation for women at 41 completed weeks. It is not evaluating a policy of stopping the pregnancy at 41 weeks.				
Ingemarsson 1987	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.				
Iqbal 2004	Alternate allocation trial.				
Jenssen 1977	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.				
Kadar 1990	Trial of nipple stimulation as a method of cervical ripening. No commitment to delivery within a given time or protocol.				
Katz 1983	Alternate allocation trial.				
Kipikasa 2005	Comparing alternate methods for IOL.				
Klopper 1969	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.				
Knox 1979	Quasi-randomised (last digit of hospital number).				
Lee 1997	Compares 2 forms of IOL.				
Lemancewicz 1999	Compares 2 forms of IOL.				
Lien 1998	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.				
Lyons 2001	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.				



Study	Reason for exclusion
Magann 1998	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.
Magann 1999	Compares 2 forms of IOL.
Mancuso 1998	Compares 2 forms of IOL.
Meydanli 2003	Compares 2 forms of IOL.
Misra 1994	Compares 2 forms of IOL.
Müller 1995	Compares 2 forms of IOL.
Neri 2014	Assessing effectiveness of acupressure for IOL (role of acupuressure not established).
Newman 1997	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.
Nicholson 2008	Trial where all women were judged to be at risk.
Ohel 1996	Alternate allocation.
Papageorgiou 1992	Compares 2 forms of IOL.
Paul 1988	Protocol for RCT only - no results.
Rayburn 1988	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.
Rayburn 1999	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.
Rijnders 2011	Compares 2 alternative management strategies for IOL.
Roberts 1986	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.
Satin 1991	Compares 2 forms of IOL.
Sawai 1991	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.
Sawai 1994	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.
Stenlund 1999	Mifepristone versus placebo for IOL, but all women given PGE2 if necessary after 48 hours.
Su 1996	Both groups induced within 2 days with alternative methods.
Surbek 1997	Compares 2 forms of IOL.
Suzuki 1999	Immediate IOL versus expectant management in twin pregnancies.
Williams 1990	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.
Wing 2000	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.
Wong 2002	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.
Ziaei 2003	Trial of cervical ripening not IOL.

IOL: induction of labour



PGE2: prostaglandin E2 PROM: premature rupture of membranes RCT: randomised controlled trial

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment [ordered by study ID]

Benito Reyes 2010

Methods	Quote: "prospective study"			
Participants	200			
Interventions	Elective induction versus expectant management			
Outcomes	Caesarean section			
Notes				

Harrington 2003

Methods	RCT (ISRCTN74323479)
Participants	100 pregnant primiparous women who have not laboured at or beyond 41 weeks' gestation with cervical length > 3 cm
Interventions	Mifepristone versus standard care
Outcomes	Length of time from induction to onset of labour
Notes	

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

Elden 2016

Trial name or title	SWEdish Post-term Induction Study (SWEPIS) (ISRCTN26113652)
Methods	Multi-centre RCT
Participants	10,038 healthy women ≥18 years old with a normal live singleton pregnancy in cephalic presenta- tion at 41+0 GW
Interventions	Labour induction at 41 weeks' gestation (early induction) or expectant management and induction at 42 weeks' gestation (late induction).
Outcomes	Primary outcome: composite of stillbirth, neonatal death and neonatal morbidity (defined as at least 1 of the following variables: Apgar score < 7 at 5 min, metabolic acidosis defined as pH < 7.05 and base deficit > 12 mmol/L in umbilical artery or pH < 7.00 in umbilical artery, HIE I-III, intracra- nial haemorrhage, neonatal convulsions, meconium aspiration syndrome (MAS), mechanical venti- lation, obstetric brachial plexus injury).
Starting date	01/09/2015



Elden 2016 (Continued)

Contact information

Prof Helen Elden, Perinatal Centre, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Institute of Clinical Sciences, Sahlgrenska Academy, East Hospital, Gothenburg, 416 85, Sweden

Notes

Othman 2017

Trial name or title	Induction of labour at 39 weeks or beyond in multiparous women with a favourable cervix (ISRCTN15646866)
Methods	RCT
Participants	160 pregnant women \geq 39 weeks' gestation, with at least 1 previous vaginal birth
Interventions	1) induction of labour at 39 weeks
	2) expectant management with recommendation to induce at 41 weeks if woman has not given birth
Outcomes	Time of giving birth; maternal satisfaction
Starting date	30 September 2016
Contact information	Dr Aida Othman, Dept Obstetrics & Gynaecology, University Malaya Medical Centre, Kuala Lumpur, 59100, Malaysia
Notes	

Reddy 2013

A randomized trial of induction versus expectant management (ARRIVE) RCT 6000 nulliparous women at 38 weeks 0 days to 38 weeks 6 days gestation	
6000 nulliparous women at 38 weeks 0 days to 38 weeks 6 days gestation	
1) elective induction of labour between 39 weeks 0 days and 39 weeks 4 days	
2) expectant management until at least 40 weeks 5 days (unless a medical indication arises	
Primary outcome: composite of severe neonatal morbidity and perinatal mortality (any 1 of an- tepartum, intrapartum or neonatal death; intubation, CPAP, or high-flow nasal cannula for venti- lation or cardiopulmonary resuscitation within the first 72 hours, Apgar ≤ 3 at 5 minutes, neonatal encephalopathy, seizures, sepsis, pneumonia, meconium aspiration syndrome, birth trauma, in- tracranial haemorrhage (including IVH), hypotension requiring pressor support	
March 2014	
Uma Reddy, Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Developmer USA	
Final data collection for primary outcome completed November 2017	



CPAP: continuous positive airway pressure GW: gestational weeks HIE: Hypoxic Ischemic Encephalopathy IVH: intraventricular haemorrhage RCT: randomised controlled trial

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Perinatal death	20	9960	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.14, 0.78]
2 Stillbirth	20	9960	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.11, 0.96]
3 Neonatal death	19	9776	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.10, 1.38]
4 Birth asphyxia	4	1456	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.66 [0.61, 4.55]
5 Admission to neonatal intensive care unit	13	8531	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.77, 1.01]
6 Neonatal convulsions	3	4365	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.54 [0.15, 1.97]
7 Use of anticonvulsants	1	349	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.01, 8.17]
8 Meconium aspiration syndrome	11	7781	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.62, 0.96]
9 Apgar score less than 7 at 5 minutes	16	9047	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.70 [0.50, 0.98]
10 Birthweight (g)	14	3799	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-69.43 [-96.83, -42.02]
11 Birthweight > 4000 g	8	5593	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.54, 0.96]
12 Neonatal trauma	3	4255	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.18 [0.68, 2.05]
13 Caesarean section	27	11738	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.85, 0.99]
14 Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse)	18	9281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.07 [0.99, 1.16]
15 Analgesia used	9		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
16 Perineal trauma	4	3028	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.09 [0.65, 1.83]
17 Prolonged labour	3		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
17.1 First stage	1	508	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.55 [0.20, 1.45]
17.2 Second stage	1	508	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.67 [0.36, 1.22]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
17.3 Third stage	1	249	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.02 [0.12, 73.52]
17.4 No definition	1	112	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.35 [0.01, 8.30]
18 Postpartum haemorrhage	5	3315	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.09 [0.92, 1.30]
19 Maternal satisfaction	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
19.1 Hoping to be randomised to the same trial arm as they had been in this study	1	496	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.93 [1.62, 2.30]
19.2 Preferred their allocation	1	184	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.72, 1.13]
20 Length of maternal hospital stay (days)	5	1146	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.34 [-1.00, 0.33]
21 Length of neonatal hospital stay (days)	1	302	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.30 [-0.61, 0.01]
22 Length of labour (hours)	9	1980	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.01 [-1.72, -0.31]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 1 Perinatal death.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
Augensen 1987	0/214	0/195			Not estimable	
Bergsjo 1989	1/94	2/94		9.49%	0.5[0.05,5.42]	
Chanrachkul 2003	0/124	0/125			Not estimable	
Cole 1975	0/111	1/117		6.93%	0.35[0.01,8.53]	
Dyson 1987	0/152	1/150		7.16%	0.33[0.01,8.01]	
Egarter 1989	0/188	1/168	+	7.51%	0.3[0.01,7.27]	
Gelisen 2005	0/300	1/300		7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.15]	
Hannah 1992	0/1701	2/1706	←	11.84%	0.2[0.01,4.18]	
Heimstad 2007a	0/254	1/254	•	7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.14]	
Henry 1969	0/55	2/57	+	11.65%	0.21[0.01,4.22]	
Herabutya 1992	0/57	1/51	+	7.5%	0.3[0.01,7.18]	
James 2001	0/37	0/37			Not estimable	
Kortekaas 2014	1/902	2/909		9.45%	0.5[0.05,5.55]	
Martin 1978	0/92	1/92		7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.08]	
Martin 1989	0/12	0/10			Not estimable	
NICHHD 1994	0/174	0/175			Not estimable	
Sahraoui 2005	0/75	1/75	+	7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.05]	
Sande 1983	0/76	0/90			Not estimable	
Suikkari 1983	0/66	0/53			Not estimable	
Walker 2016	0/304	0/314			Not estimable	
		Favours induction	0.01 0.1 1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours expectant		



Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl				Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
	n/N	n/N							
Total (95% CI)	4988	4972						100%	0.33[0.14,0.78]
Total events: 2 (Induction), 16	(Expectant)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0	0.44, df=11(P=1); l ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.55(P=0.01)								
	ſ	Favours induction	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours expectant	

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 2 Stillbirth.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Augensen 1987	0/214	0/195			Not estimable
Bergsjo 1989	0/94	0/94			Not estimable
Chanrachkul 2003	0/124	0/125			Not estimable
Cole 1975	0/111	1/117	+	10.82%	0.35[0.01,8.53]
Dyson 1987	0/152	0/150			Not estimable
Egarter 1989	0/188	1/168		11.73%	0.3[0.01,7.27]
Gelisen 2005	0/300	1/300	+	11.11%	0.33[0.01,8.15]
Hannah 1992	0/1701	2/1706		18.48%	0.2[0.01,4.18]
Heimstad 2007a	0/254	0/254			Not estimable
Henry 1969	0/55	1/57		10.91%	0.35[0.01,8.3]
Herabutya 1992	0/57	0/51			Not estimable
James 2001	0/37	0/37			Not estimable
Kortekaas 2014	1/902	2/909		14.75%	0.5[0.05,5.55]
Martin 1978	0/92	1/92		11.11%	0.33[0.01,8.08]
Martin 1989	0/12	0/10			Not estimable
NICHHD 1994	0/174	0/175			Not estimable
Sahraoui 2005	0/75	1/75		11.11%	0.33[0.01,8.05]
Sande 1983	0/76	0/90			Not estimable
Suikkari 1983	0/66	0/53			Not estimable
Walker 2016	0/304	0/314			Not estimable
Total (95% CI)	4988	4972	•	100%	0.33[0.11,0.96]
Total events: 1 (Induction), 10 (Ex	pectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.23,	df=7(P=1); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.03(P=0.	.04)				

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 3 Neonatal death.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		R	isk Ratio)		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		М-Н,	Fixed, 95	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Augensen 1987	0/214	0/195							Not estimable
Bergsjo 1989	1/94	2/94			•			24.8%	0.5[0.05,5.42]
Chanrachkul 2003	0/124	0/125							Not estimable
Cole 1975	0/111	0/117							Not estimable
Dyson 1987	0/152	1/150		•				18.72%	0.33[0.01,8.01]
Egarter 1989	0/188	0/168							Not estimable
		avours induction	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours expectant	



Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Gelisen 2005	0/300	0/300			Not estimable
Hannah 1992	0/1701	0/1706			Not estimable
Heimstad 2007a	0/254	1/254 —		18.6%	0.33[0.01,8.14]
Henry 1969	0/55	1/57 -		18.27%	0.35[0.01,8.3]
Herabutya 1992	0/57	1/51 —	•	19.61%	0.3[0.01,7.18]
James 2001	0/37	0/37			Not estimable
Kortekaas 2014	0/902	0/909			Not estimable
Martin 1989	0/12	0/10			Not estimable
NICHHD 1994	0/174	0/175			Not estimable
Sahraoui 2005	0/75	0/75			Not estimable
Sande 1983	0/76	0/90			Not estimable
Suikkari 1983	0/66	0/53			Not estimable
Walker 2016	0/304	0/314			Not estimable
Total (95% CI)	4896	4880		100%	0.37[0.1,1.38]
Total events: 1 (Induction), 6 (Expect	ant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.09, df	=4(P=1); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.48(P=0.14)				
		Favours induction 0.01	1 0.1 1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours expectant	

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 4 Birth asphyxia.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N n/N		M-H	, Fixed, 959	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chanrachkul 2003	1/124	0/125						8.31%	3.02[0.12,73.52]
Heimstad 2007a	5/254	3/254						50.04%	1.67[0.4,6.9]
Tylleskar 1979	1/43	0/38						8.84%	2.66[0.11,63.4]
Walker 2016	2/304	2/314			•			32.82%	1.03[0.15,7.29]
Total (95% CI)	725	731				•		100%	1.66[0.61,4.55]
Total events: 9 (Induction), 5 (Exp	pectant)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.45	5, df=3(P=0.93); I²=0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.98(P=0	0.33)								
		Favours induction	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours expectant	

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 5 Admission to neonatal intensive care unit.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		Risk Ra	tio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed,	95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Augensen 1987	12/214	15/195		+			4.32%	0.73[0.35,1.52]
Brane 2014	2/65	1/64			+		0.28%	1.97[0.18,21.18]
Chanrachkul 2003	1/124	0/125	◀		+		0.14%	3.02[0.12,73.52]
Gelisen 2005	13/300	15/300					4.13%	0.87[0.42,1.79]
Hannah 1992	239/1700	263/1698					72.37%	0.91[0.77,1.07]
Heimstad 2007a	14/254	18/254		+	_		4.95%	0.78[0.4,1.53]
Herabutya 1992	1/57	4/51	+ +-				1.16%	0.22[0.03,1.94]
		Favours induction	0.2	0.5 1	2	5	Favours expectant	



Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		R	isk Rati	o		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		м-н,	Fixed, 9	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Kortekaas 2014	5/902	15/909	-	+	-			4.11%	0.34[0.12,0.92]
Miller 2015	5/82	5/79	_					1.4%	0.96[0.29,3.2]
Nielsen 2005	0/116	0/110							Not estimable
Ocon 1997	0/57	0/56							Not estimable
Roach 1997	22/96	20/105			+			5.25%	1.2[0.7,2.06]
Walker 2016	6/304	7/314	-					1.89%	0.89[0.3,2.6]
Total (95% CI)	4271	4260			•			100%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Total events: 320 (Induction), 36	63 (Expectant)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.9	9, df=10(P=0.64); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.76(P=	=0.08)								
		Favours induction	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours expectant	

Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 6 Neonatal convulsions.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N n/N			, Fixed, 95	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Hannah 1992	3/1700	5/1698						76.98%	0.6[0.14,2.5]	
NICHHD 1994	0/174	1/175			•			23.02%	0.34[0.01,8.17]	
Walker 2016	0/304	0/314							Not estimable	
Total (95% CI)	2178	2187						100%	0.54[0.15,1.97]	
Total events: 3 (Induction), 6 ((Expectant)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0	0.11, df=1(P=0.74); I ² =0%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.93(P=0.35)									
		Favours induction	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours expectant		

Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 7 Use of anticonvulsants.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		Ri	sk Rat	io		Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI						M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
NICHHD 1994	0/174	1/175	_	-+				100%	0.34[0.01,8.17]	
Total (95% CI)	174	175	-					100%	0.34[0.01,8.17]	
Total events: 0 (Induction), 1 (Exp	pectant)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0, df	f=0(P<0.0001); I ² =100%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.67(P=0).5)									
	F	avours induction	0.002	0.1	1	10	500	Favours expectant		



Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 8 Meconium aspiration syndrome.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Bergsjo 1989	4/94	8/94			4.61%	0.5[0.16,1.6]
Dyson 1987	0/152	6/150	-++		3.77%	0.08[0,1.34]
Gelisen 2005	4/300	12/300			6.91%	0.33[0.11,1.02]
Hannah 1992	96/1700	95/1698		+	54.74%	1.01[0.77,1.33]
Heimstad 2007a	2/254	2/254			1.15%	1[0.14,7.04]
James 2001	1/37	2/37			1.15%	0.5[0.05,5.28]
Kortekaas 2014	0/902	2/909	-		1.43%	0.2[0.01,4.19]
NICHHD 1994	1/174	2/175			1.15%	0.5[0.05,5.5]
Roach 1997	4/96	10/105		+	5.5%	0.44[0.14,1.35]
Sahraoui 2005	19/75	33/75			19%	0.58[0.36,0.92]
Witter 1987	2/103	1/97		+	0.59%	1.88[0.17,20.44]
Total (95% CI)	3887	3894		•	100%	0.77[0.62,0.96]
Total events: 133 (Induction), 173 (Ex	pectant)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =12.96, d	f=10(P=0.23); l ² =22.8	3%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.37(P=0.02)						
	I	avours induction	0.05	0.2 1 5	²⁰ Favours expectant	

Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 9 Apgar score less than 7 at 5 minutes.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Brane 2014	0/65	1/64		1.9%	0.33[0.01,7.91]
Chanrachkul 2003	1/124	0/125		0.63%	3.02[0.12,73.52]
Dyson 1987	2/152	3/150	+	3.8%	0.66[0.11,3.88]
Gelisen 2005	3/300	3/300		3.77%	1[0.2,4.91]
Hannah 1992	18/1700	20/1698		25.17%	0.9[0.48,1.69]
Heimstad 2007a	3/254	4/254	+	5.03%	0.75[0.17,3.32]
Herabutya 1992	1/57	4/51	+	5.31%	0.22[0.03,1.94]
James 2001	0/37	1/37		1.89%	0.33[0.01,7.93]
Kortekaas 2014	13/902	23/909		28.81%	0.57[0.29,1.12]
Miller 2015	0/82	1/79		1.92%	0.32[0.01,7.77]
NICHHD 1994	0/174	1/175		1.88%	0.34[0.01,8.17]
Nielsen 2005	0/116	0/110			Not estimable
Ocon 1997	0/57	0/56			Not estimable
Roach 1997	0/96	1/105		1.8%	0.36[0.02,8.84]
Walker 2016	11/304	12/314	_ -	14.85%	0.95[0.42,2.11]
Witter 1987	0/103	2/97		3.24%	0.19[0.01,3.88]
Total (95% CI)	4523	4524	•	100%	0.7[0.5,0.98]
Total events: 52 (Induction), 76 (Expe	ctant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.34, df=	13(P=0.97); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.06(P=0.04)					
	F	avours induction	0.01 0.1 1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours expectant	

Induction of labour for improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term (Review) Copyright © 2018 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 10 Birthweight (g).

Study or subgroup	In	duction	Ex	pectant	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Augensen 1987	241	3804 (449)	195	3856 (502)	-+-	9.18%	-52[-142.43,38.43]
Brane 2014	65	3471 (347)	64	3613 (484)	-+	3.55%	-142[-287.52,3.52]
Chanrachkul 2003	124	3401 (389.8)	125	3344.8 (366.1)	- +	8.51%	56.2[-37.75,150.15]
Cole 1975	111	3250 (380)	117	3390 (440)	_+ _	6.61%	-140[-246.55,-33.45]
Dyson 1987	152	3696 (370)	150	3766 (428)	-+-	9.21%	-70[-160.28,20.28]
Heimstad 2007a	254	3964 (422)	254	4032 (472)	-+-	12.39%	-68[-145.86,9.86]
Herabutya 1992	57	3190 (429)	51	3348 (421)	_ _	2.92%	-158[-318.48,2.48]
Miller 2015	82	3401 (393)	79	3513 (493)	-+	3.94%	-112[-250.04,26.04]
NICHHD 1994	174	3607 (382)	175	3606 (440)		10.05%	1[-85.44,87.44]
Nielsen 2005	116	3459 (347)	110	3604 (438)	-+	7.03%	-145[-248.38,-41.62]
Roach 1997	96	3417 (460)	105	3527 (434)	-+	4.89%	-110[-233.93,13.93]
Tylleskar 1979	43	3638 (453)	41	3720 (499)		1.8%	-82[-286.11,122.11]
Walker 2016	304	3352 (425)	314	3428 (466)	-	15.2%	-76[-146.28,-5.72]
Witter 1987	103	3556.5 (436.3)	97	3614.7 (472.2)	+ <u>+</u> -	4.71%	-58.2[-184.41,68.01]
Total ***	1922		1877		•	100%	-69.43[-96.83,-42.02]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =	16.28, df=13(P=0	0.23); I ² =20.16%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.97	(P<0.0001)						
		Lower	birthweig	ht (induction)	-500 -250 0 250 500	Lower birth	weight (expectant)

Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 11 Birthweight > 4000 g.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Random, 95% Cl		M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Chanrachkul 2003	8/124	4/125		4.95%	2.02[0.62,6.52]
Dyson 1987	29/152	42/150	-+-	16.35%	0.68[0.45,1.03]
Gelisen 2005	23/300	74/300		15.74%	0.31[0.2,0.48]
Hannah 1992	78/1700	94/1698		19.64%	0.83[0.62,1.11]
Heimstad 2007a	109/254	132/254	+	22.27%	0.83[0.69,0.99]
James 2001	0/37	1/37		0.82%	0.33[0.01,7.93]
NICHHD 1994	27/174	31/175	-+	14.95%	0.88[0.55,1.4]
Ocon 1997	5/57	6/56		5.27%	0.82[0.26,2.53]
Total (95% CI)	2798	2795	•	100%	0.72[0.54,0.96]
Total events: 279 (Induction), 384	(Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.09; Chi ² =2	0.84, df=7(P=0); l ² =66.41	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.22(P=0	0.03)				
	I	avours induction	0.01 0.1 1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours expectant	

Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 12 Neonatal trauma.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H	l, Fixed, 959	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
Hannah 1992	11/1700	14/1698						62.24%	0.78[0.36,1.72]	
Heimstad 2007a	14/254	8/254				_		35.54%	1.75[0.75,4.1]	
NICHHD 1994	1/174	0/175						2.22%	3.02[0.12,73.56]	
Total (95% CI)	2128	2127			•			100%	1.18[0.68,2.05]	
Total events: 26 (Induction), 2	2 (Expectant)									
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2	2.19, df=2(P=0.33); I ² =8.57%									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.58(I	P=0.56)									
	F	avours induction	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours expectant		

Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 13 Caesarean section.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
Auguare 1007	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	1.97%	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Augensen 1987	14/214	20/195			0.64[0.33,1.23]
Bergsjo 1989	27/94	39/94		3.67%	0.69[0.46,1.03]
Brane 2014	15/65	24/64		2.28%	0.62[0.36,1.06]
Breart 1982	19/481	16/235 -		2.02%	0.58[0.3,1.11]
Chakravarti 2000	29/114	20/117		1.86%	1.49[0.9,2.47]
Chanrachkul 2003	33/124	27/125		2.53%	1.23[0.79,1.92]
Cole 1975	5/111	9/117	•	0.83%	0.59[0.2,1.69]
Dyson 1987	22/152	41/150		3.89%	0.53[0.33,0.84]
Egarter 1989	2/188	3/168	•	- 0.3%	0.6[0.1,3.52]
Gelisen 2005	58/300	66/300	+	6.21%	0.88[0.64,1.2]
Hannah 1992	360/1701	418/1706		39.3%	0.86[0.76,0.98]
Heimstad 2007a	28/254	33/254		3.11%	0.85[0.53,1.36]
Henry 1969	0/55	1/57	+	0.14%	0.35[0.01,8.3]
Herabutya 1992	27/57	24/51	-	2.39%	1.01[0.68,1.5]
James 2001	2/37	4/37 🔶		0.38%	0.5[0.1,2.56]
Kortekaas 2014	99/902	96/909		9%	1.04[0.8,1.35]
Martin 1978	4/92	1/92		0.09%	4[0.46,35.11]
Martin 1989	2/12	1/10		• 0.1%	1.67[0.18,15.8]
Miller 2015	25/82	14/79	+	1.34%	1.72[0.97,3.06]
NICHHD 1994	39/174	32/175		3%	1.23[0.81,1.86]
Nielsen 2005	8/116	8/110		0.77%	0.95[0.37,2.44]
Ocon 1997	10/57	3/56	+	• 0.28%	3.27[0.95,11.28]
Roach 1997	16/96	18/105		1.62%	0.97[0.53,1.8]
Sahraoui 2005	7/75	7/75		0.66%	1[0.37,2.71]
Tylleskar 1979	1/44	1/42		0.1%	0.95[0.06,14.77]
Walker 2016	98/304	103/314	_	9.54%	0.98[0.78,1.23]
Witter 1987	30/103	27/97		2.62%	1.05[0.67,1.62]
Total (95% CI)	6004	5734	•	100%	0.92[0.85,0.99]
Total events: 980 (Induction), 1056	(Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =34.84,	df=26(P=0.12); I ² =25.3	6%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.22(P=0.0)3)				

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Augensen 1987	22/214	19/195	┫────┤	2.26%	1.06[0.59,1.89]
Bergsjo 1989	21/94	25/94	+ +	2.84%	0.84[0.51,1.39]
Brane 2014	12/65	6/64		0.69%	1.97[0.79,4.93]
Breart 1982	125/481	35/235		5.35%	1.74[1.24,2.45]
Cole 1975	34/111	26/117		2.88%	1.38[0.89,2.14]
Egarter 1989	4/180	3/165	←	0.36%	1.22[0.28,5.38]
Hannah 1992	473/1701	449/1706		50.97%	1.06[0.95,1.18]
Heimstad 2007a	32/254	27/254		3.07%	1.19[0.73,1.92]
Henry 1969	3/55	7/56		0.79%	0.44[0.12,1.6]
Herabutya 1992	11/57	9/51	↓ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1.08%	1.09[0.49,2.42]
James 2001	4/37	4/37	↓	0.45%	1[0.27,3.7]
Kortekaas 2014	89/902	114/909	+	12.91%	0.79[0.61,1.02]
Martin 1978	17/92	19/92	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	2.16%	0.89[0.5,1.61]
Martin 1989	3/12	2/10	↓	0.25%	1.25[0.26,6.07]
Nielsen 2005	8/116	9/110	↓	1.05%	0.84[0.34,2.11]
Ocon 1997	10/57	9/56	↓ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1.03%	1.09[0.48,2.48]
Tylleskar 1979	1/43	2/41	↓	0.23%	0.48[0.04,5.06]
Walker 2016	115/304	104/314	+	- 11.63%	1.14[0.92,1.41]
Total (95% CI)	4775	4506	-	100%	1.07[0.99,1.16]
Total events: 984 (Induction),	869 (Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2	20.64, df=17(P=0.24); l ² =17.6	4%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.68(P=0.09)				
		Favours induction	1	– Favours expectant	

Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 14 Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse).

Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 15 Analgesia used.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Brane 2014	59/65	58/64	<u> </u>	0%	1[0.9,1.12]
Cole 1975	22/111	14/117		0%	1.66[0.89,3.07]
Egarter 1989	63/180	58/165		0%	1[0.75,1.33]
Kortekaas 2014	420/902	391/909	++	0%	1.08[0.98,1.2]
Martin 1978	92/92	80/92	-+	0%	1.15[1.06,1.25]
Martin 1989	11/12	9/10	<u>+</u>	0%	1.02[0.78,1.33]
Miller 2015	77/82	75/79		0%	0.99[0.92,1.07]
Nielsen 2005	92/116	90/110	— + _	0%	0.97[0.85,1.1]
Walker 2016	105/304	90/314	+	0%	1.21[0.95,1.52]
		- avours induction	1	Favours expectant	

Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 16 Perineal trauma.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant			Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	l, Fixed, 95 ^o	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Brane 2014	2/51	5/40			•			21.93%	0.31[0.06,1.53]
Heimstad 2007a	18/254	15/254			-			58.68%	1.2[0.62,2.33]
Kortekaas 2014	3/902	3/909		_				11.69%	1.01[0.2,4.98]
Walker 2016	5/304	2/314			+			7.7%	2.58[0.5,13.21]
Total (95% CI)	1511	1517			•			100%	1.09[0.65,1.83]
Total events: 28 (Induction), 2	5 (Expectant)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3	.53, df=3(P=0.32); I ² =15%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.32(F	P=0.75)					1			
		Favours induction	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours expectant	

Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 17 Prolonged labour.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
1.17.1 First stage						
Heimstad 2007a	6/254	11/254			100%	0.55[0.2,1.45]
Subtotal (95% CI)	254	254			100%	0.55[0.2,1.45]
Total events: 6 (Induction), 11 (Expecta	ant)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.21(P=0.23)						
1.17.2 Second stage						
Heimstad 2007a	16/254	24/254		- <mark></mark> -	100%	0.67[0.36,1.22]
Subtotal (95% CI)	254	254			100%	0.67[0.36,1.22]
Total events: 16 (Induction), 24 (Expec	tant)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.31(P=0.19)						
1.17.3 Third stage						
Chanrachkul 2003	1/124	0/125			100%	3.02[0.12,73.52]
Subtotal (95% CI)	124	125			100%	3.02[0.12,73.52]
Total events: 1 (Induction), 0 (Expectar	nt)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)						
1.17.4 No definition						
Henry 1969	0/55	1/57	-		100%	0.35[0.01,8.3]
Subtotal (95% CI)	55	57			100%	0.35[0.01,8.3]
Total events: 0 (Induction), 1 (Expectar	nt)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.66(P=0.51)						
		Favours induction	0.02	0.1 1 10 50	Favours expectant	

Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 18 Postpartum haemorrhage.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% C	:1			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
Brane 2014	4/65	4/64					2%	0.98[0.26,3.77]	
Chanrachkul 2003	3/124	3/125					1.48%	1.01[0.21,4.9]	
Heimstad 2007a	29/254	32/254		+			15.9%	0.91[0.57,1.45]	
Kortekaas 2014	87/902	74/909		- -			36.62%	1.18[0.88,1.59]	
Walker 2016	95/304	90/314					43.99%	1.09[0.86,1.39]	
Total (95% CI)	1649	1666		•			100%	1.09[0.92,1.3]	
Total events: 218 (Induction),	203 (Expectant)			ĺ					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0	0.93, df=4(P=0.92); I ² =0%			ĺ					
Test for overall effect: Z=1(P=0	0.32)								
		Favours induction	0.1 0.2	0.5 1 2	5	10	Favours expectant		

Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 19 Maternal satisfaction.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant			Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H	, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.19.1 Hoping to be randomised to t in this study	the same trial arm	as they had been						
Heimstad 2007a	184/250	94/246			+		100%	1.93[1.62,2.3]
Subtotal (95% CI)	250	246			•		100%	1.93[1.62,2.3]
Total events: 184 (Induction), 94 (Exp	ectant)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=7.33(P<0.000	1)							
1.19.2 Preferred their allocation								
Martin 1978	55/92	61/92			+		100%	0.9[0.72,1.13]
Subtotal (95% CI)	92	92			•		100%	0.9[0.72,1.13]
Total events: 55 (Induction), 61 (Expe	ctant)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.91(P=0.36)								
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =2	7.64, df=1 (P<0.0001), I ² =96.38%						
	1	avours expectant	0.01	0.1	1 10	100	Favours induction	

Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 20 Length of maternal hospital stay (days).

Study or subgroup	In	duction	Ex	pectant	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% Cl
Augensen 1987	214	7.1 (1.7)	195	6.7 (1.4)	+	22.48%	0.36[0.06,0.66]
Dyson 1987	152	3.2 (1.3)	150	3.5 (1.2)	-	22.57%	-0.3[-0.58,-0.02]
James 2001	37	1.7 (0.9)	37	6.3 (3.9)	_ 	12.62%	-4.59[-5.87,-3.31]
Miller 2015	82	3.2 (0.5)	79	2.7 (0.5)		23.22%	0.43[0.27,0.59]
Witter 1987	103	4.7 (2.8)	97	4.1 (1.9)		19.11%	0.68[0.02,1.34]
			Favo	urs induction	-5 -2.5 0 2.5 5	Favours exp	pectant



Study or subgroup	In	duction	Ex	pectant		Mean	Diffe	rence		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Rando	om, 9	5% CI			Random, 95% CI
Total ***	588		558				•			100%	-0.34[-1,0.33]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.49; Ch	ni²=77.02, df=4(F	P<0.0001); I²=94.8	81%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.99	(P=0.32)										
			Favo	urs induction	-5	-2.5	0	2.5	5		ant

Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 21 Length of neonatal hospital stay (days).

Study or subgroup	In	duction	Ex	pectant	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
Dyson 1987	152	3 (1.2)	150	3.3 (1.5)	+	100%	-0.3[-0.61,0.01]
Total ***	152		150		•	100%	-0.3[-0.61,0.01]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.92(P=0.06)							
			Favo	urs induction	-2 -1 0 1 2	Favours exp	ectant

Analysis 1.22. Comparison 1 Labour induction versus expectant management (all trials), Outcome 22 Length of labour (hours).

Study or subgroup	In	duction	Ex	pectant	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% Cl
Augensen 1987	214	7.5 (5.5)	195	7.4 (4.8)	+	10.5%	0.1[-0.9,1.1]
Brane 2014	65	8.4 (4.6)	61	9 (3.9)		8.37%	-0.6[-2.09,0.89]
Cole 1975	111	6.4 (3.1)	117	7 (3.4)	-+-	11.17%	-0.6[-1.44,0.24]
Dyson 1987	152	10.5 (5.2)	150	12.5 (5.9)	+	9.36%	-2[-3.25,-0.75]
Egarter 1989	79	7.1 (4.1)	81	10.6 (6.1)	← +	7.87%	-3.5[-5.11,-1.89]
Egarter 1989	78	5.3 (3.3)	75	6.2 (3.8)	-+	9.92%	-0.9[-2.03,0.23]
Herabutya 1992	57	8.2 (3.5)	51	9.2 (4.6)		8.08%	-1[-2.56,0.56]
Martin 1978	92	8.3 (5)	92	6.8 (3.8)	+	9.23%	1.5[0.21,2.79]
Nielsen 2005	116	8.2 (4.4)	110	9.8 (5.4)		9.22%	-1.58[-2.87,-0.29]
Tylleskar 1979	20	5.9 (2.4)	18	8.1 (3.4)	+	6.87%	-2.2[-4.07,-0.33]
Tylleskar 1979	23	4 (1.8)	23	5.3 (2.5)		9.41%	-1.22[-2.46,0.02]
Total ***	1007		973		•	100%	-1.01[-1.72,-0.31]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.97; Chi ² =34	4.04, df=10(P=0); l ² =70.63%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.81(P=0))						

Comparison 2. Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Perinatal death	20	9960	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.14, 0.78]
1.1 < 41 weeks	5	1552	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.05, 2.06]
1.2 ≥ 41 weeks	15	8408	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.13, 0.87]
2 Stillbirth	20	9960	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.11, 0.96]
2.1 < 41 weeks	5	1552	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.05, 2.06]
2.2≥41 weeks	15	8408	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.09, 1.24]
3 Admission to neonatal inten- sive care unit	13	8531	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.77, 1.01]
3.1 < 41 weeks	3	1005	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.41, 2.05]
3.2≥41 weeks	9	7397	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.76, 1.01]
3.3 37 - 42 weeks	1	129	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.97 [0.18, 21.18]
4 Caesarean section	27	11738	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.85, 0.99]
4.1 < 41 weeks	9	2806	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.04 [0.87, 1.24]
4.2 ≥ 41 weeks	17	8803	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.83, 0.98]
4.3 37 - 42 weeks	1	129	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.62 [0.36, 1.06]
5 Operative vaginal birth (for- ceps or ventouse)	18	9281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.07 [0.99, 1.16]
5.1 < 41 weeks	7	2401	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.27 [1.08, 1.48]
5.2≥41 weeks	10	6751	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.91, 1.10]
5.3 37 - 42 weeks	1	129	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.97 [0.79, 4.93]
6 Perineal trauma	4	3028	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.09 [0.65, 1.83]
6.1 < 41 weeks	1	618	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.58 [0.50, 13.21]
6.2 ≥ 41 weeks	2	2319	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.17 [0.63, 2.15]
6.3 37 - 42 weeks	1	91	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.31 [0.06, 1.53]

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 1 Perinatal death.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.1.1 < 41 weeks					
Cole 1975	0/111	1/117	+	6.93%	0.35[0.01,8.53]
Egarter 1989	0/188	1/168	+	7.51%	0.3[0.01,7.27]
Martin 1978	0/92	1/92	+	7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.08]
Sande 1983	0/76	0/90			Not estimable
Walker 2016	0/304	0/314			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	771	781		21.56%	0.33[0.05,2.06]
Total events: 0 (Induction), 3 (E	Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.	01, df=2(P=1); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.19(F	9=0.23)				
2.1.2 ≥ 41 weeks					
Augensen 1987	0/214	0/195			Not estimable
Bergsjo 1989	1/94	2/94		9.49%	0.5[0.05,5.42]
Chanrachkul 2003	0/124	0/125			Not estimable
Dyson 1987	0/152	1/150		7.16%	0.33[0.01,8.01]
Gelisen 2005	0/300	1/300		7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.15]
Hannah 1992	0/1701	2/1706	+	11.84%	0.2[0.01,4.18]
Heimstad 2007a	0/254	1/254	+	7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.14]
Henry 1969	0/55	2/57	+	11.65%	0.21[0.01,4.22]
Herabutya 1992	0/57	1/51	+	7.5%	0.3[0.01,7.18]
James 2001	0/37	0/37			Not estimable
Kortekaas 2014	1/902	2/909		9.45%	0.5[0.05,5.55]
Martin 1989	0/12	0/10			Not estimable
NICHHD 1994	0/174	0/175			Not estimable
Sahraoui 2005	0/75	1/75	_	7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.05]
Suikkari 1983	0/66	0/53			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	4217	4191	•	78.44%	0.33[0.13,0.87]
Total events: 2 (Induction), 13	(Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.25(F					
Total (95% CI)	4988	4972	•	100%	0.33[0.14,0.78]
Total events: 2 (Induction), 16	(Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.55(F					
Test for subgroup differences:		ά			

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 2 Stillbirth.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.2.1 < 41 weeks									
Cole 1975	0/111	1/117		+		-		10.82%	0.35[0.01,8.53]
Egarter 1989	0/188	1/168		+-		-		11.73%	0.3[0.01,7.27]
		Favours induction	0.001	0.1	1	10	1000	Favours expectant	



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Martin 1978	0/92	1/92	+	11.11%	0.33[0.01,8.08]
Sande 1983	0/76	0/90			Not estimable
Walker 2016	0/304	0/314			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	771	781		33.65%	0.33[0.05,2.06]
Total events: 0 (Induction), 3 (Ex	pectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.01	l, df=2(P=1); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.19(P=0	0.23)				
2.2.2 ≥ 41 weeks					
Augensen 1987	0/214	0/195			Not estimable
Bergsjo 1989	0/94	0/94			Not estimable
Chanrachkul 2003	0/124	0/125			Not estimable
Dyson 1987	0/152	0/150			Not estimable
Gelisen 2005	0/300	1/300	+	11.11%	0.33[0.01,8.15]
Hannah 1992	0/1701	2/1706		18.48%	0.2[0.01,4.18]
Heimstad 2007a	0/254	0/254			Not estimable
Henry 1969	0/55	1/57	+	10.91%	0.35[0.01,8.3]
Herabutya 1992	0/57	0/51			Not estimable
James 2001	0/37	0/37			Not estimable
Kortekaas 2014	1/902	2/909	+	14.75%	0.5[0.05,5.55]
Martin 1989	0/12	0/10			Not estimable
NICHHD 1994	0/174	0/175			Not estimable
Sahraoui 2005	0/75	1/75		11.11%	0.33[0.01,8.05]
Suikkari 1983	0/66	0/53			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	4217	4191		66.35%	0.34[0.09,1.24]
Total events: 1 (Induction), 7 (Ex	pectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.22	2, df=4(P=0.99); l ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.64(P=0	0.1)				
Total (95% CI)	4988	4972	•	100%	0.33[0.11,0.96]
Total events: 1 (Induction), 10 (E	xpectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.23	8, df=7(P=1); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.03(P=0	0.04)				
Test for subgroup differences: Ch	ni²=0, df=1 (P=0.98), I²=0%	6			

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 3 Admission to neonatal intensive care unit.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		Risk Rat	io		Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl					M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
2.3.1 < 41 weeks									
Miller 2015	5/82	5/79					1.4%	0.96[0.29,3.2]	
Nielsen 2005	0/116	0/110						Not estimable	
Walker 2016	6/304	7/314					1.89%	0.89[0.3,2.6]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	502	503	-				3.29%	0.92[0.41,2.05]	
Total events: 11 (Induction), 12 ((Expectant)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.0	1, df=1(P=0.92); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.21(P=	:0.84)								
	I	avours induction	0.2	0.5 1	2	5	Favours expectant		



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	-	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.3.2 ≥ 41 weeks					
Augensen 1987	12/214	15/195		4.32%	0.73[0.35,1.52]
Chanrachkul 2003	1/124	0/125	← →	0.14%	3.02[0.12,73.52]
Gelisen 2005	13/300	15/300		4.13%	0.87[0.42,1.79]
Hannah 1992	239/1700	263/1698		72.37%	0.91[0.77,1.07]
Heimstad 2007a	14/254	18/254		4.95%	0.78[0.4,1.53]
Herabutya 1992	1/57	4/51	↓	1.16%	0.22[0.03,1.94]
Kortekaas 2014	5/902	15/909	← → →	4.11%	0.34[0.12,0.92]
Ocon 1997	0/57	0/56			Not estimable
Roach 1997	22/96	20/105		5.25%	1.2[0.7,2.06]
Subtotal (95% CI)	3704	3693	•	96.43%	0.88[0.76,1.01]
Total events: 307 (Induction), 350 (Ex	pectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.46, df=	7(P=0.38); I ² =6.15%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.79(P=0.07)					
2.3.3 37 - 42 weeks					
Brane 2014	2/65	1/64		0.28%	1.97[0.18,21.18]
Subtotal (95% CI)	65	64		0.28%	1.97[0.18,21.18]
Total events: 2 (Induction), 1 (Expecta	ant)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.56(P=0.58)					
Total (95% CI)	4271	4260	•	100%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Total events: 320 (Induction), 363 (Ex	pectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.9, df=1	0(P=0.64); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.76(P=0.08)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0	.45, df=1 (P=0.8), I ² =0	9%			
	F	avours induction	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	Favours expectant	

Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 4 Caesarean section.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.4.1 < 41 weeks							
Breart 1982	19/481	16/235				2.02%	0.58[0.3,1.11]
Chakravarti 2000	29/114	20/117			\rightarrow	1.86%	1.49[0.9,2.47]
Cole 1975	5/111	9/117	←		_	0.83%	0.59[0.2,1.69]
Egarter 1989	2/188	3/168	-+-+		\rightarrow	0.3%	0.6[0.1,3.52]
Martin 1978	4/92	1/92	◀—		\rightarrow	0.09%	4[0.46,35.11]
Miller 2015	25/82	14/79			\rightarrow	1.34%	1.72[0.97,3.06]
Nielsen 2005	8/116	8/110	◀—	•	\rightarrow	0.77%	0.95[0.37,2.44]
Tylleskar 1979	1/44	1/42	◀—		\rightarrow	0.1%	0.95[0.06,14.77]
Walker 2016	98/304	103/314				9.54%	0.98[0.78,1.23]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1532	1274		-		16.85%	1.04[0.87,1.24]
Total events: 191 (Induction), 175 (E	xpectant)						
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =11.23, o	df=8(P=0.19); I ² =28.73	%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.41(P=0.68	3)						
	F	avours induction	0.5	0.7 1 1.5	2	Favours expectant	



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
2.4.2 ≥ 41 weeks					
Augensen 1987	14/214	20/195		1.97%	0.64[0.33,1.23]
Bergsjo 1989	27/94	39/94	↓ ↓	3.67%	0.69[0.46,1.03]
Chanrachkul 2003	33/124	27/125		2.53%	1.23[0.79,1.92]
Dyson 1987	22/152	41/150	↓	3.89%	0.53[0.33,0.84]
Gelisen 2005	58/300	66/300	+	6.21%	0.88[0.64,1.2]
Hannah 1992	360/1701	418/1706		39.3%	0.86[0.76,0.98]
Heimstad 2007a	28/254	33/254		3.11%	0.85[0.53,1.36]
Henry 1969	0/55	1/57	← →	0.14%	0.35[0.01,8.3]
Herabutya 1992	27/57	24/51		2.39%	1.01[0.68,1.5]
James 2001	2/37	4/37	◀ →	0.38%	0.5[0.1,2.56]
Kortekaas 2014	99/902	96/909	+	9%	1.04[0.8,1.35]
Martin 1989	2/12	1/10	↓ ↓ ↓	0.1%	1.67[0.18,15.8]
NICHHD 1994	39/174	32/175		3%	1.23[0.81,1.86]
Ocon 1997	10/57	3/56		0.28%	3.27[0.95,11.28]
Roach 1997	16/96	18/105		1.62%	0.97[0.53,1.8]
Sahraoui 2005	7/75	7/75	← →	0.66%	1[0.37,2.71]
Witter 1987	30/103	27/97		2.62%	1.05[0.67,1.62]
Subtotal (95% CI)	4407	4396	\bullet	80.87%	0.9[0.83,0.98]
Total events: 774 (Induction), 857	(Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =19.54	, df=16(P=0.24); l ² =18.19	6			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.4(P=0.0)	2)				
2.4.3 37 - 42 weeks					
Brane 2014	15/65	24/64		2.28%	0.62[0.36,1.06]
Subtotal (95% CI)	65	24/04 64		2.28%	0.62[0.36,1.06]
Total events: 15 (Induction), 24 (Ex		04		2.2070	0.02[0.30,1.00]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable	(pectant)				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.75(P=0.0	08)				
	08)				
Total (95% CI)	6004	5734	•	100%	0.92[0.85,0.99]
Total events: 980 (Induction), 1056	6 (Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =34.84	, df=26(P=0.12); l ² =25.36	5%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.22(P=0.	03)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ²	² =4.1, df=1 (P=0.13), I ² =5	1.2%			
	F	avours induction	0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	Favours expectant	

Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 5 Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse).

Study or subgroup	ubgroup Induction Expectant Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
2.5.1 < 41 weeks						
Breart 1982	125/481	35/235		5.35%	1.74[1.24,2.45]	
Cole 1975	34/111	26/117	++	2.88%	1.38[0.89,2.14]	
Egarter 1989	4/180	3/165	+	0.36%	1.22[0.28,5.38]	
Martin 1978	17/92	19/92		2.16%	0.89[0.5,1.61]	
Nielsen 2005	8/116	9/110		1.05%	0.84[0.34,2.11]	
	I	avours induction	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours expectant		



Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Tylleskar 1979	1/43	2/41	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.23%	0.48[0.04,5.06]
Walker 2016	115/304	104/314	-+-	11.63%	1.14[0.92,1.41]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1327	1074	◆	23.66%	1.27[1.08,1.48]
Total events: 304 (Induction), 198 ((Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.2, d	f=6(P=0.3); I ² =16.69%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.92(P=0)					
2.5.2 ≥ 41 weeks					
Augensen 1987	22/214	19/195		2.26%	1.06[0.59,1.89]
Bergsjo 1989	21/94	25/94		2.84%	0.84[0.51,1.39]
Hannah 1992	473/1701	449/1706	—	50.97%	1.06[0.95,1.18]
Heimstad 2007a	32/254	27/254	<u>++</u>	3.07%	1.19[0.73,1.92]
Henry 1969	3/55	7/56		0.79%	0.44[0.12,1.6]
Herabutya 1992	11/57	9/51		1.08%	1.09[0.49,2.42]
James 2001	4/37	4/37	+	0.45%	1[0.27,3.7]
Kortekaas 2014	89/902	114/909	-+-	12.91%	0.79[0.61,1.02]
Martin 1989	3/12	2/10		0.25%	1.25[0.26,6.07]
Ocon 1997	10/57	9/56		1.03%	1.09[0.48,2.48]
Subtotal (95% CI)	3383	3368	•	75.66%	1[0.91,1.1]
Total events: 668 (Induction), 665 ((Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =6.87,	df=9(P=0.65); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.05(P=0.9	96)				
2.5.3 37 - 42 weeks					
Brane 2014	12/65	6/64		0.69%	1.97[0.79,4.93]
Subtotal (95% CI)	65	64		0.69%	1.97[0.79,4.93]
Total events: 12 (Induction), 6 (Exp	oectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0, df=	0(P<0.0001); I ² =100%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.45(P=0.	15)				
Total (95% CI)	4775	4506	•	100%	1.07[0.99,1.16]
Total events: 984 (Induction), 869 ((Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =20.64	, df=17(P=0.24); l ² =17.6	4%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.68(P=0.0	09)				
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ²	=7.87, df=1 (P=0.02), I ² =	=74.6%			
		avours induction	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours expectant	

Favours induction 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 Favours expectant

Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Labour induction versus expectant management (gestational age at induction), Outcome 6 Perineal trauma.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	xpectant					Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl					M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
2.6.1 < 41 weeks										
Walker 2016	5/304	2/314			+			7.7%	2.58[0.5,13.21]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	304	314						7.7%	2.58[0.5,13.21]	
Total events: 5 (Induction), 2 (Expectar	nt)									
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=1.14(P=0.25)										
	I	Favours induction	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours expectant		



Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	
2.6.2 ≥ 41 weeks						
Heimstad 2007a	18/254	15/254		58.68%	1.2[0.62,2.33]	
Kortekaas 2014	3/902	3/909		11.69%	1.01[0.2,4.98]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	1156	1163	+	70.38%	1.17[0.63,2.15]	
Total events: 21 (Induction), 18 (Expe	ectant)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.04, df=	=1(P=0.84); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.5(P=0.62)						
2.6.3 37 - 42 weeks						
Brane 2014	2/51	5/40		21.93%	0.31[0.06,1.53]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	51	40		21.93%	0.31[0.06,1.53]	
Total events: 2 (Induction), 5 (Expect	ant)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.43(P=0.15))					
Total (95% CI)	1511	1517	•	100%	1.09[0.65,1.83]	
Total events: 28 (Induction), 25 (Expe	ectant)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.53, df=	=3(P=0.32); I ² =15%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.32(P=0.75))					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =3	8.49, df=1 (P=0.17), I ² =	-42.66%				
	I	avours induction 0.01	0.1 1 10	¹⁰⁰ Favours expectant		

Comparison 3. Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix)

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Perinatal death	20	9960	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.14, 0.78]
1.1 Favourable cervix	3	771	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.30 [0.01, 7.27]
1.2 Unfavourable cervix	7	4938	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.29 [0.07, 1.17]
1.3 Unknown/mixed state of cervix	10	4251	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.12, 1.15]
2 Stillbirth	20	9960	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.11, 0.96]
2.1 Favourable cervix	3	771	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.30 [0.01, 7.27]
2.2 Unfavourable cervix	7	4938	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.27 [0.05, 1.66]
2.3 Unknown/mixed state of cervix	10	4251	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.39 [0.09, 1.68]
3 Admission to neonatal intensive care unit	13	8531	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.77, 1.01]
3.1 Favourable cervix	2	475	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.02 [0.12, 73.52]
3.2 Unfavourable cervix	5	4380	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.77, 1.05]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.3 Unknown/mixed state of cervix	6	3676	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.59, 1.12]
4 Caesarean section	27	11738	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.85, 0.99]
4.1 Favourable cervix	4	917	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.11 [0.76, 1.64]
4.2 Unfavourable cervix	9	5212	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.82, 1.00]
4.3 Unknown/mixed state of cervix	14	5609	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.81, 1.04]
5 Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ven- touse)	18	9281	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.07 [0.99, 1.16]
5.1 Favourable cervix	3	655	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.87 [0.42, 1.82]
5.2 Unfavourable cervix	4	3650	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.06 [0.95, 1.18]
5.3 Unknown/mixed state of cervix	11	4976	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.09 [0.97, 1.24]
6 Perineal trauma	4	3028	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.09 [0.65, 1.83]
6.1 Unknown/mixed state of cervix	4	3028	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.09 [0.65, 1.83]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 1 Perinatal death.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.1.1 Favourable cervix					
Chanrachkul 2003	0/124	0/125			Not estimable
Egarter 1989	0/188	1/168	+	7.51%	0.3[0.01,7.27]
Sande 1983	0/76	0/90			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	388	383		7.51%	0.3[0.01,7.27]
Total events: 0 (Induction), 1 (Expect	ant)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.74(P=0.46))				
3.1.2 Unfavourable cervix					
Dyson 1987	0/152	1/150		7.16%	0.33[0.01,8.01]
Gelisen 2005	0/300	1/300		7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.15]
Hannah 1992	0/1701	2/1706	+	11.84%	0.2[0.01,4.18]
Herabutya 1992	0/57	1/51	+	7.5%	0.3[0.01,7.18]
Martin 1989	0/12	0/10			Not estimable
NICHHD 1994	0/174	0/175			Not estimable
Sahraoui 2005	0/75	1/75	+	7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.05]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2471	2467		40.74%	0.29[0.07,1.17]
Total events: 0 (Induction), 6 (Expect	ant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.08, df	=4(P=1); I ² =0%				
		Favours induction 0.00	02 0.1 1 10	500 Favours expectant	



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Test for overall effect: Z=1.74(P=0.08)					
3.1.3 Unknown/mixed state of cervi	x				
Augensen 1987	0/214	0/195			Not estimable
Bergsjo 1989	1/94	2/94		9.49%	0.5[0.05,5.42]
Cole 1975	0/111	1/117	+	6.93%	0.35[0.01,8.53]
Heimstad 2007a	0/254	1/254	+	7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.14]
Henry 1969	0/55	2/57	+	11.65%	0.21[0.01,4.22]
James 2001	0/37	0/37			Not estimable
Kortekaas 2014	1/902	2/909		9.45%	0.5[0.05,5.55]
Martin 1978	0/92	1/92	+	7.12%	0.33[0.01,8.08]
Suikkari 1983	0/66	0/53			Not estimable
Walker 2016	0/304	0/314			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	2129	2122		51.75%	0.37[0.12,1.15]
Total events: 2 (Induction), 9 (Expecta	int)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.28, df=	5(P=1); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.71(P=0.09)					
Total (95% CI)	4988	4972	•	100%	0.33[0.14,0.78]
Total events: 2 (Induction), 16 (Expect	ant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.44, df=	11(P=1); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.55(P=0.01)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.	08, df=1 (P=0.96), I ² =	=0%			
	ſ		.002 0.1 1 10	⁵⁰⁰ Favours expectant	

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 2 Stillbirth.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
3.2.1 Favourable cervix					
Chanrachkul 2003	0/124	0/125			Not estimable
Egarter 1989	0/188	1/168	+	11.73%	0.3[0.01,7.27]
Sande 1983	0/76	0/90			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	388	383		11.73%	0.3[0.01,7.27]
Total events: 0 (Induction), 1 (Expe	ectant)				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.74(P=0.4	46)				
3.2.2 Unfavourable cervix					
Dyson 1987	0/152	0/150			Not estimable
Gelisen 2005	0/300	1/300		11.11%	0.33[0.01,8.15]
Hannah 1992	0/1701	2/1706	+	18.48%	0.2[0.01,4.18]
Herabutya 1992	0/57	0/51			Not estimable
Martin 1989	0/12	0/10			Not estimable
NICHHD 1994	0/174	0/175			Not estimable
Sahraoui 2005	0/75	1/75	+	11.11%	0.33[0.01,8.05]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2471	2467		40.69%	0.27[0.05,1.66]
Total events: 0 (Induction), 4 (Expe	ectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.07,	df=2(P=0.97); I ² =0%				
		Favours induction 0.00	1 0.1 1 10 1	⁰⁰⁰ Favours expectant	



a , 1, 1,						
Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ra		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed,	, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Test for overall effect: Z=1.41(P=0.16	5)					
3.2.3 Unknown/mixed state of cerv	vix					
Augensen 1987	0/214	0/195				Not estimable
Bergsjo 1989	0/94	0/94				Not estimable
Cole 1975	0/111	1/117	+		10.82%	0.35[0.01,8.53]
Heimstad 2007a	0/254	0/254				Not estimable
Henry 1969	0/55	1/57	+		10.91%	0.35[0.01,8.3]
James 2001	0/37	0/37				Not estimable
Kortekaas 2014	1/902	2/909	+		14.75%	0.5[0.05,5.55]
Martin 1978	0/92	1/92	+		11.11%	0.33[0.01,8.08]
Suikkari 1983	0/66	0/53				Not estimable
Walker 2016	0/304	0/314				Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	2129	2122	-		47.58%	0.39[0.09,1.68]
Total events: 1 (Induction), 5 (Expec	tant)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.06, df	f=3(P=1); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.26(P=0.21	L)					
Total (95% CI)	4988	4972	•		100%	0.33[0.11,0.96]
Total events: 1 (Induction), 10 (Expe	ctant)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.23, df	f=7(P=1); l ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.03(P=0.04	1)					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =	0.1, df=1 (P=0.95), l ² =0	0%				
		avours induction	0.001 0.1 1	10 1000	Favours expectant	

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 3 Admission to neonatal intensive care unit.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.3.1 Favourable cervix						
Chanrachkul 2003	1/124	0/125	◀──	+	0.14%	3.02[0.12,73.52]
Nielsen 2005	0/116	0/110				Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	240	235	-		0.14%	3.02[0.12,73.52]
Total events: 1 (Induction), 0 (Expect	tant)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)						
3.3.2 Unfavourable cervix						
Gelisen 2005	13/300	15/300			4.13%	0.87[0.42,1.79]
Hannah 1992	239/1700	263/1698			72.37%	0.91[0.77,1.07]
Herabutya 1992	1/57	4/51			1.16%	0.22[0.03,1.94]
Miller 2015	5/82	5/79	-		1.4%	0.96[0.29,3.2]
Ocon 1997	0/57	0/56				Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	2196	2184		•	79.06%	0.9[0.77,1.05]
Total events: 258 (Induction), 287 (E	xpectant)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.63, df	=3(P=0.65); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.37(P=0.17)					
	l	Favours induction	0.2	0.5 1 2	⁵ Favours expectant	



Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		R	isk Rati	0		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N			ixed, 9	-			M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.3.3 Unknown/mixed state of c	ervix								
Augensen 1987	12/214	15/195				-		4.32%	0.73[0.35,1.52]
Brane 2014	2/65	1/64			_	•	\rightarrow	0.28%	1.97[0.18,21.18]
Heimstad 2007a	14/254	18/254			•	-		4.95%	0.78[0.4,1.53]
Kortekaas 2014	5/902	15/909	↓		_			4.11%	0.34[0.12,0.92]
Roach 1997	22/96	20/105		-	+			5.25%	1.2[0.7,2.06]
Walker 2016	6/304	7/314	_					1.89%	0.89[0.3,2.6]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1835	1841		-				20.8%	0.81[0.59,1.12]
Total events: 61 (Induction), 76 (E	xpectant)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.64,	, df=5(P=0.34); I ² =11.42%)							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.27(P=0	.21)								
Total (95% CI)	4271	4260			•			100%	0.88[0.77,1.01]
Total events: 320 (Induction), 363	(Expectant)								
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.9, o	df=10(P=0.64); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.76(P=0	.08)								
Test for subgroup differences: Chi	i ² =0.86, df=1 (P=0.65), I ² =	:0%							
		avours induction	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	Favours expectant	

Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 4 Caesarean section.

	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.4.1 Favourable cervix					
Chanrachkul 2003	33/124	27/125		2.53%	1.23[0.79,1.92]
Egarter 1989	2/188	3/168		0.3%	0.6[0.1,3.52]
Nielsen 2005	8/116	8/110		0.77%	0.95[0.37,2.44]
Tylleskar 1979	1/44	1/42		- 0.1%	0.95[0.06,14.77]
Subtotal (95% CI)	472	445	•	3.7%	1.11[0.76,1.64]
Total events: 44 (Induction), 39 (Expe	ectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.8, df=3	8(P=0.85); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.55(P=0.58)					
3.4.2 Unfavourable cervix					
Dyson 1987	22/152	41/150	— + —	3.89%	0.53[0.33,0.84]
Gelisen 2005	58/300	66/300	-+	6.21%	0.88[0.64,1.2]
Hannah 1992	360/1701	418/1706	-	39.3%	0.86[0.76,0.98]
Herabutya 1992	27/57	24/51	<u> </u>	2.39%	1.01[0.68,1.5]
Martin 1989	2/12	1/10		- 0.1%	1.67[0.18,15.8]
Miller 2015	25/82	14/79	<u>├──</u>	1.34%	1.72[0.97,3.06]
NICHHD 1994	39/174	32/175		3%	1.23[0.81,1.86]
Ocon 1997	10/57	3/56	+	0.28%	3.27[0.95,11.28]
Sahraoui 2005	7/75	7/75		0.66%	1[0.37,2.71]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2610	2602	•	57.18%	0.9[0.82,1]
Total events: 550 (Induction), 606 (Ex	pectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =17.19, d	f=8(P=0.03); I ² =53.46	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.98(P=0.05)					
	I	avours induction	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours expectant	



Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl		M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
3.4.3 Unknown/mixed state of	f cervix				
Augensen 1987	14/214	20/195		1.97%	0.64[0.33,1.23]
Bergsjo 1989	27/94	39/94	-+	3.67%	0.69[0.46,1.03]
Brane 2014	15/65	24/64	— t — t	2.28%	0.62[0.36,1.06]
Breart 1982	19/481	16/235		2.02%	0.58[0.3,1.11]
Chakravarti 2000	29/114	20/117		1.86%	1.49[0.9,2.47]
Cole 1975	5/111	9/117		0.83%	0.59[0.2,1.69]
Heimstad 2007a	28/254	33/254	—+ <u> </u>	3.11%	0.85[0.53,1.36]
Henry 1969	0/55	1/57	┥────	0.14%	0.35[0.01,8.3]
James 2001	2/37	4/37		0.38%	0.5[0.1,2.56]
Kortekaas 2014	99/902	96/909	-	9%	1.04[0.8,1.35]
Martin 1978	4/92	1/92		0.09%	4[0.46,35.11]
Roach 1997	16/96	18/105	_	1.62%	0.97[0.53,1.8]
Walker 2016	98/304	103/314	-+-	9.54%	0.98[0.78,1.23]
Witter 1987	30/103	27/97		2.62%	1.05[0.67,1.62]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2922	2687	•	39.12%	0.92[0.81,1.04]
Total events: 386 (Induction), 4	11 (Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =15	.6, df=13(P=0.27); I ² =16.68	%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.36(P	=0.17)				
Total (95% CI)	6004	5734	•	100%	0.92[0.85,0.99]
Total events: 980 (Induction), 1	056 (Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =34	.84, df=26(P=0.12); l ² =25.3	6%			
Test for overall effect: Z=2.22(P	=0.03)				
Test for subgroup differences: O	Chi ² =1.06, df=1 (P=0.59), I ² =	=0%			
	I	avours induction	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10	Favours expectant	

Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 5 Operative vaginal birth (forceps or ventouse).

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
3.5.1 Favourable cervix					
Egarter 1989	4/180	3/165	+	- 0.36%	1.22[0.28,5.38]
Nielsen 2005	8/116	9/110		1.05%	0.84[0.34,2.11]
Tylleskar 1979	1/43	2/41	+	0.23%	0.48[0.04,5.06]
Subtotal (95% CI)	339	316		1.64%	0.87[0.42,1.82]
Total events: 13 (Induction), 14	(Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.4	6, df=2(P=0.8); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=0.36(P=	:0.72)				
3.5.2 Unfavourable cervix					
Hannah 1992	473/1701	449/1706	—	50.97%	1.06[0.95,1.18]
Herabutya 1992	11/57	9/51		1.08%	1.09[0.49,2.42]
Martin 1989	3/12	2/10	+	- 0.25%	1.25[0.26,6.07]
Ocon 1997	10/57	9/56		1.03%	1.09[0.48,2.48]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1827	1823	•	53.33%	1.06[0.95,1.18]
Total events: 497 (Induction), 46	69 (Expectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.0	6, df=3(P=1); I ² =0%				
		Favours induction	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	Favours expectant	



Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
Study of subgroup	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl	weight	M-H, Fixed, 95% Cl
Test for overall effect: Z=1.04(P=0.3)	•				
3.5.3 Unknown/mixed state of cerv	/ix				
Augensen 1987	22/214	19/195		2.26%	1.06[0.59,1.89]
Bergsjo 1989	21/94	25/94		2.84%	0.84[0.51,1.39]
Brane 2014	12/65	6/64		0.69%	1.97[0.79,4.93]
Breart 1982	125/481	35/235		5.35%	1.74[1.24,2.45]
Cole 1975	34/111	26/117		2.88%	1.38[0.89,2.14]
Heimstad 2007a	32/254	27/254	— <u></u>	3.07%	1.19[0.73,1.92]
Henry 1969	3/55	7/56		0.79%	0.44[0.12,1.6]
James 2001	4/37	4/37		0.45%	1[0.27,3.7]
Kortekaas 2014	89/902	114/909	-+	12.91%	0.79[0.61,1.02]
Martin 1978	17/92	19/92		2.16%	0.89[0.5,1.61]
Walker 2016	115/304	104/314		11.63%	1.14[0.92,1.41]
Subtotal (95% CI)	2609	2367	◆	45.03%	1.09[0.97,1.24]
Total events: 474 (Induction), 386 (E	xpectant)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =19.67, c	lf=10(P=0.03); l ² =49.1	6%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.43(P=0.15)				
Total (95% CI)	4775	4506	•	100%	1.07[0.99,1.16]
Total events: 984 (Induction), 869 (E	xpectant)				- , -
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =20.64, c		4%			
Test for overall effect: Z=1.68(P=0.09					
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =(-	0%			
			0.2 0.5 1 2 5	Favours expectant	

Analysis 3.6. Comparison 3 Labour induction versus expectant management (status of cervix), Outcome 6 Perineal trauma.

Study or subgroup	Induction	Expectant		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
3.6.1 Unknown/mixed state of c	ervix						
Brane 2014	2/51	5/40				21.93%	0.31[0.06,1.53]
Heimstad 2007a	18/254	15/254		- <mark></mark>		58.68%	1.2[0.62,2.33]
Kortekaas 2014	3/902	3/909				11.69%	1.01[0.2,4.98]
Walker 2016	5/304	2/314		+		7.7%	2.58[0.5,13.21]
Subtotal (95% CI)	1511	1517		+		100%	1.09[0.65,1.83]
Total events: 28 (Induction), 25 (E	xpectant)						
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.53,	df=3(P=0.32); I ² =15%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.32(P=0.	.75)						
Total (95% CI)	1511	1517		•		100%	1.09[0.65,1.83]
Total events: 28 (Induction), 25 (E	xpectant)						
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.53,	df=3(P=0.32); I ² =15%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.32(P=0.	.75)						
	F	avours induction	0.01	0.1 1 10	100	Favours expectant	



ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Causes of death (stillbirths and livebirth deaths)

Study	Cause of death	
	Intervention Group	Control Group
Augensen 1987	No deaths	No deaths
Bergsjo 1989	1. Severe malfor- mations (Livebirth) GA at birth and timing of death after birth not reported	 Malformation (Livebirth) GA at birth and timing of death after birth not reported Pneumonia (Livebirth) GA at birth and timing of death after birth not reported
Chanrachkul 2003	No deaths	No deaths
Cole 1975	No deaths	1. Congenital heart condition (Stillbirth) GA at detection of death not reported
Dyson 1987	No deaths	1. Meconium aspiration and persistent fetal circulation (Livebirth) GA at birth was 43 + 4 and the timing of death after birth was not reported
Egarter 1989	No deaths	1. Cord complication (Stillbirth) GA at detection of fetal death was 40 + 3 weeks
Gelisen 2005	No deaths	1. Intrauterine fetal death (<i>Stillbirth</i>) <i>GA at death 41 + 5 weeks</i>
Hannah 1992	No deaths	 Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy (Stillbirth) GA at detection of death not reported Massive aspiration of meconium (Stillbirth) GA at detection of death not reported
Heimstad 2007a	No deaths	1. Birth asphyxia secondary to a true knot in the umbilical cord (Livebirth) Birth at 294 days GA; death at 2 days of age
Henry 1969	No deaths	 Stillbirth in a patient with an abnormal glucose tolerance test (Stillbirth) GA at detection of death not reported Neonatal death from meconium inhalation in a woman with a positive amnioscopy who refused surgical induction of labour (Livebirth) GA at detection of death not reported
Herabutya 1992	No deaths	1. Congenital abnormality (Livebirth) Birth at 43 weeks; death at 3 days of age



Table 1. Causes of death (stillbirths and livebirth deaths) (Continued)

James 2001	No deaths	No deaths
Kortekaas 2014	One fetal death (no further details reported)	2 fetal deaths (no further details reported)
Martin 1978 No deaths report- ed		1. Stillbirth
		(Stillbirth) Stillbirth after induction of labour at 42 weeks for postmaturity and meconium
Martin 1989	No deaths	No deaths
NICHHD 1994	No deaths	No deaths
Sahraoui 2005	No deaths	1. Intrauterine fetal death
		(Stillbirth) Death detected at 42 weeks' GA
Sande 1983	No deaths	No deaths
Suikkari 1983	No deaths	No deaths
Walker 2016	No deaths	No deaths

GA: gestational age

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Search methods used for ICTRP and ClinicalTrials.gov

ICTRP

Each line was run separately

induction AND expectant

induction AND wait(ing)

post-term

postterm

postdate(s)

post-date(s)

term AND pregnancy and expectant

ClinicalTrials.gov

Advanced search - Intervention studies

pregnancy, prolonged AND (expectant OR wait OR waiting OR monitor)

post-term pregnancy AND (expectant OR wait OR waiting OR monitor)

expectant AND labor

postterm OR post-term

postdates OR post-dates



FEEDBACK

Marowitz, 14 April 2011

Summary

Both my students and myself are unable to understand the following sentence in text for 'Effects of the intervention':

"Women induced at 37 to 40 completed weeks were more likely to have a caesarean section with expectant management than those in the labour induction group (RR 0.58; 95% CI 0.34 to 0.99)."

Are there errors in the wording of this sentence?

[Comment submitted by Amy Marowitz, April 2011]

Reply

Thank you for your feedback. We have corrected the error.

Contributors

A Metin Gülmezoglu

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
28 December 2017	New search has been performed	Search updated and eight additional trials included (Brane 2014; Cohn 1992; Kortekaas 2014; Martin 1978; Miller 2015; Sande 1983; Tylleskar 1979; Walker 2016).
		We have updated the methods in line with the standard meth- ods used by Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth and we now use GRADE to assess the quality of the body of evidence.
		For this update, the overall conclusions have not changed. How- ever, there is moderate certainty evidence to suggest that induc- tion was associated with fewer stillbirths and fewer babies with low Apgar scores.
9 October 2017	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	Conclusions not changed.

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 4, 2004 Review first published: Issue 4, 2006

Date	Event	Description
31 March 2012	New search has been performed	Search updated - no new trials identified.
		Trial reports that were previously awaiting classification have now been incorporated into the review. We have added three new included trials (Heimstad 2007a; Nielsen 2005; Sahraoui 2005), three new excluded trials (Hernandez-Castro 2008; Im- suwan 1999; Nicholson 2008) and one ongoing trial (Rijnders 2007).



Date	Event	Description
		This updated review is now comprised of 22 included studies (re- porting on 9383 women); 64 excluded studies and one ongoing study.
		Results are now presented as 37-39 weeks; 39-40 weeks; < 41 weeks, 41 weeks and > 41 weeks.
		A new author joined the team to help prepare this update.
31 March 2012	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Whilst the overall conclusions have not changed, there is now ev- idence to show that induction of labour at or beyond term is as- sociated with a lower rate of caesarean section.
6 July 2011	Feedback has been incorporated	Feedback from Amy Marowitz added.
6 July 2011	Amended	Error corrected in response to feedback from Amy Marowitz (Feedback).
14 July 2009	Amended	Search updated. Eight reports of five trials added to Studies awaiting classification (Heimstad 2007a; Hernandez-Castro 2008a; Imsuwan 1999a; Nicholson 2008a; Rijnders 2007a).
3 September 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format.
28 February 2007	Amended	The Implications for research section has been amended to in- clude the uncertainty about timing of labour induction beyond term, which was unintentionally left out during the revision process.
21 August 2006	New citation required but conclusions have not changed	This version has been re-written, including a new protocol which now limits the scope to labour induction
30 June 2006	New search has been performed	The previous version of this review included studies up to 1997 and included 21 labour induction trials (Gülmezoglu 2006). This version has been re-written, including a new protocol which now limits the scope to labour induction, and includes 19 trials. Thir- teen of the 21 trials included in the previous version are includ- ed in this version. The remaining eight trials were excluded be- cause of alternate allocation (Cardozo 1986; Heden 1991; Katz 1983), a high proportion of postrandomization exclusion (greater than 30% in Martin 1978a and greater than 24% in Tylleskar 1979a), cervical ripening with breast stimulation (Elliott 1984; Kadar 1990), and analysis by intervention received (i.e. groups switched, Sande 1983a). Six trials published since the publica- tion of the previous version have been included in this update (Chakravarti 2000; Chanrachkul 2003; Gelisen 2005; James 2001; Ocon 1997; Roach 1997).

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

For this update review, PM and Emily Shepherd (ES) applied the selection criteria, extracted data for included studies and assessed risk of bias. All three authors (PM, ES and Caroline Crowther) contributed to drafting and editing of this update.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Philippa Middleton: none known.

Caroline A Crowther: none known.



Emily Shepherd: none known.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- Australian Research Centre for Health of Women and Babies (ARCH), Robinson Research Institute, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia.
- Healthy Mothers, Babies and Children, South Australian Health and Medical Research Institute (SAHMRI), Adelaide, Australia.
- Liggins Institute, The University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.

External sources

• NHMRC: National Health and Medical Research Council, Australia.

Funding for the Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Australian and New Zealand Satellite

NIHR: National Institute for Health Research, UK.

NIHR Cochrane Programme Grant Project: 13/89/05 – Pregnancy and childbirth systematic reviews to support clinical guidelines

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

2018 update of the review

- We have updated the methods in line with those in the standard template used by Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth.
- We have omitted the outcome of vaginal birth as it is the obverse of caesarean section.
- We have used the GRADE approach to assess the quality of the body of evidence and we have included 'Summary of findings' tables.
- We have added three new infant secondary outcomes (birthweight; birthweight > 4000 g; neonatal trauma), which were reported as non pre-specified, but important, outcomes in the previous version of this review, in our main outcomes list.
- The secondary infant outcome 'Perinatal death (stillbirth, newborn deaths within first week)' (which is the same as the primary outcome) has been changed to two separate outcomes, 'Stillbirth' and 'Neonatal death within the first week'.
- The subgroup analyses by gestational age are now reported by induction at < 41 weeks; and at ≥ 41 weeks.
- We have added in an additional search of ClinicalTrials.gov and the WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP).

In the previous (Gülmezoglu 2012) update of this review:

- The subgroup analyses by gestational age were reported by induction at 39-40 weeks; at 41 weeks; and at > 41 weeks;
- Tthe methods were updated to reflect the latest Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version (Higgins 2011).

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

*Pregnancy, Prolonged; *Watchful Waiting; Cesarean Section [statistics & numerical data]; Infant Mortality; Intensive Care Units, Neonatal [statistics & numerical data]; Labor, Induced [*adverse effects]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Risk

MeSH check words

Female; Humans; Infant; Infant, Newborn; Pregnancy